ANDRÁS FÜLÖP | ZALÁN KOCSIS

# NEWS-BASED INDICES ON COUNTRY FUNDAMENTALS: DO THEY HELP EXPLAIN SOVEREIGN CREDIT SPREAD FLUCTUATIONS?

MNB WORKING PAPERS | 1

**2018** 





### **NEWS-BASED INDICES ON COUNTRY**

### **FUNDAMENTALS: DO THEY HELP**

### **EXPLAIN SOVEREIGN CREDIT**

### **SPREAD FLUCTUATIONS?**

MNB WORKING PAPERS | 1



The views expressed are those of the authors' and do not necessarily reflect the official view of the central bank of Hungary (Magyar Nemzeti Bank).

MNB Working Papers 2018/1

#### News-Based Indices on Country Fundamentals: Do They Help Explain Sovereign Credit Spread Fluctuations?\*

(Fundamentum hírindexek: Mennyit magyaráznak a szuverén felárak dinamikájából?)

Written by András Fülöp\*\*, Zalán Kocsis\*\*\*

Budapest, February 2018

Published by the Magyar Nemzeti Bank Publisher in charge: Eszter Hergár Szabadság tér 9., H-1054 Budapest www.mnb.hu ISSN 1585-5600 (online)

\*We would like to thank Patrick Augustin for his insightful discussion of the paper and colleagues at ESSEC and MNB for useful comments. We are grateful for Attila Kürtösi for database programming and Varun Agrawal, Olena Chystiakova, Zsolt Szőrfi for research assistance. The views expressed in the paper are those of the authors and do not represent the official stance of Magyar Nemzeti Bank.

\*\*ESSEC Business School. E-mail: fulop@essec.fr

\*\*\*Magyar Nemzeti Bank (the Central Bank of Hungary). E-mail: kocsisz@mnb.hu.

### Contents

Abstract	5
1 Introduction	6
2 Data	9
2.1 Macroeconomic and financial data	9
2.2 The news data set	10
3 News index methodology	12
3.1 Matching fundamental expressions	12
3.2 Example 1: simple expression on the housing market	13
3.3 Example 2: more complex expression on the housing market	13
3.4 Using intermediate expressions to represent more complex structures	15
3.5 Adding geographic labels to matched fundamental expressions	15
3.6 Constructing news indices from matched expressions	15
4 Properties of news indices	18
4.1 Case studies: US and Greek news indices	21
4.2 Correlations with Economic Policy Uncertainty indices	24
5 Validation: Do News Indices Extract Fundamental Information?	25
5.1 News indices vs Bloomberg economic announcements	25
5.2 News indices vs non-fundamental proxies	28

### 6 News indices in sovereign credit spread regressions

30

6.1 Drivers of the VIX index and implications for sovereign credit risk	35
7 Conclusions	37
References	38
Appendix A Macroeconomic and financial data	41
Appendix B Creating the news database	42
Appendix C Additional information on news indices	46

### Abstract

This paper revisits the discussion about the role that fundamentals play in asset prices using sovereign credit spread data. We augment the standard macroeconomic proxy set by text-based measures of country and global fundamentals from a database of Reuters news articles between 2007 and 2016. We use a novel methodology that matches fundamental topic expressions and directly links them to tonality and geography information within the text. Our approach resolves several problems of extant text mining methods. We verify that our news indices capture fundamental information within news articles and are uncorrelated with measures of liquidity and investor sentiment. These news indices explain a large part of sovereign credit spread changes not captured by traditional fundamental proxies and thus support a significantly larger role for fundamentals. This additional information derives primarily from omitted expectations and concerns about global fundamentals. We also show that a large part of the covariance between the VIX index and sovereign spreads is related to these global fundamentals.

JEL: C8, E44, F34, G1, H63.

Keywords: financial media, textual data, regular expressions, sovereign credit risk.

# Összefoglaló

Tanulmányunkban a fundamentumok eszközárakban játszott szerepét vizsgáljuk szuverén kockázati felárak adatain. A fundamentumok mérésére a hagyományos makroökonómiai változók mellett a Reuters 2007 és 2016 közötti híradatbázisa alapján létrehozott ország- és globális fundamentum hírindexeket használunk. Módszerünk újdonsága, hogy a fundamentumok tematikus kifejezéseit tonalitás- és földrajzi információkhoz kötve emeljük ki a szöveges tartalmakból. Ez a technika a meglévő szövegelemzési módszerek több problémáját kezeli. Bemutatjuk, hogy az előállított hírindexek fundamentumokra vonatkozó információkat ragadnak meg és nem korreláltak a piaci likviditás és befektetői hangulat mutatóival. A hírindexek a szuverén kockázati felárak változásának jelentős, hagyományos makrováltozók által nem megragadott részét magyarázzák. Ez a fundamentumok lényegesen nagyobb szerepére utal. A hírindexek által megragadott többletinformáció elsősorban a globális fundamentumokkal kapcsolatos kilátásokhoz, aggályokhoz köthető. Eredményeink rámutatnak arra is, hogy a VIX index és szuverén szpredek kovarianciájának nagyobb része szintén fundamentumokhoz kapcsolható.

# **1** Introduction

One of the basic questions of the macro-finance literature is the extent to which asset price movements can be explained by the arrival of fundamental information. Ross (1989) showed that in a no-arbitrage framework asset price volatility should be determined by fundamental news flow relating to the asset value. However, empirical work had trouble explaining asset price volatility by fundamental news only, both on the corporate and on the aggregate macroeconomic level (Officer, 1973; Roll, 1988; Schwert, 1989). This has led to considerable efforts in research to develop theories for non-fundamental sources of price fluctuations.<sup>1</sup>

Our paper relates to this general discussion with respect to the pricing of sovereign credit spreads: sovereign bond spreads and sovereign credit default swap (CDS) spreads. Both spreads include a default risk component, which compensates holders of risky sovereign bonds and CDS protection sellers for potential losses incurred in case the sovereign defaults. Default risk is partly rooted in domestic fundamentals as argued by theory<sup>2</sup> and confirmed by findings of the empirical literature beginning with Edwards (1983). However, both the default risk component and sizable risk premia in sovereign spreads have been shown to be strongly related to external shocks, liquidity and risk pricing, which have weaker ties to fundamentals.<sup>3</sup>

The relative role that empirical papers attribute to fundamentals has varied by the data sample and empirical methodology used. Domestic fundamentals were usually found important in studies examining the variation of levels of sovereign spreads, whereas global factors and non-fundamentals appeared to be more important in explaining their changes. Our data corroborate these findings: even at the low, quarterly, frequency the macroeconomic variables commonly used to proxy fundamentals explain a minor, less than 10 percent, share of both sovereign CDS and bond spread changes.

We claim that the small explanatory power attributed to fundamentals could be a consequence of the inadequacy of such proxies to fully account for fundamentals.<sup>4</sup> Some aspects of fundamentals cannot well be measured (e.g. economic policy announcements, government funding liquidity), and most available proxies of fundamentals are backward-looking in nature and do not recover the expectations elements (neither baseline expectations nor tail risks) that are central to asset pricing.

To address this claim, in this paper we investigate the effect of fundamentals on sovereign credit spread changes by augmenting the traditional proxy set with text-based measures of the fundamental information flow created directly from articles of the Reuters news archive between 2007 and 2016. Financial news agencies, competing to serve their audience of investors, arguably write about all aspects of fundamentals that they perceive relevant for asset pricing. Hence, the news flow they generate is likely to contain information about asset prices missing from traditional macro variables. News coverage extends to both real and potential policy announcements, expectations regarding the outlook for fundamentals including possible adverse scenarios.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Non-fundamental price movements may originate from self-fulfilling beliefs about other investors (Diamond and Dybvig, 1983; Calvo, 2002), liquidity shocks (Allen and Gale, 2000; Brunnermeier and Pedersen, 2008) or other factors resulting in rational and speculative bubbles (see Shiller et al., 2014, for further references).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A central prediction of this literature beginning with Eaton and Gersovitz (1981) is that a deterioration in the fiscal position (higher debt) and real economic growth both provide incentives for governments to choose default over debt repayment. A weak external position (low currency reserves, high current account deficits and foreign exchange debt) increases vulnerability to self-fulfulling funding crises (Calvo and Mendoza, 1996; Cole and Kehoe, 1996; Sachs et al., 1996). Fundamentals of the domestic banking system are important due to potential bailout costs (Dieckmann and Plank, 2011; Acharya et al., 2014). Political-institutional fundamentals also have an effect on fiscal conduct and sovereign credit risk as discussed by a vast literature strand (see Gaspar et al., 2017).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> External shocks may originate from both fundamentals or non-fundamentals (categorizations and empirical reviews are provided in Moser, 2003; Corsetti et al., 2005). Empirical findings of fundamental links due to trade spillovers and US interest rates have been mixed. Some recent papers however reported significant spillover effects from the US real economy (Dooley and Hutchison, 2009; Augustin and Tédongap, 2016). (Augustin (2014) provides further discussion and references.) Studies investigating liquidity and risk pricing (also referred to as risk appetite or investor sentiment) within spreads usually defined these factors as being distinct from fundamentals (see e.g. Beber et al. (2008) and Favero et al. (2010) in case of liquidity risk and Eichengreen and Mody (1998), Baek et al. (2005), González-Rozada and Yeyati (2008) with regard to risk pricing.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> We define the fundamental component as the component relating to the future expected path of country and global fundamentals, including the distributional assumptions about this path. This definition incorporates elements of uncertainty (about fundamentals) including tail risk scenarios. Non-fundamentals are then restricted to time-variations in pricing of risks, and non-informational trading due to liquidity shocks or expectations rooted in reasons independent of fundamentals.

The idea of extracting information from financial media and using these to explain prices in various asset markets is not new (e.g. Roll, 1988, already used Dow Jones News Wire and Wall Street Journal stories between 1982 and 1987 to control for firm-specific fundamentals). In the past decade, however, increasing computational capacity and availability of text resources triggered a boom in research analyzing textual data using automated text mining techniques.

There are two key types of information extracted by textual analysis: topics (i.e. what is the text about) and tonality (whether the text reflects optimism/pessimism) both of which we need to explain asset price changes (topics to identify which country fundamentals are mentioned and tonality to identify its improvement or deterioration).<sup>5</sup>

It is easier to create topical indices, because most topics can be grasped by a few characteristic keywords. Consequently, the common approach runs search queries for these topical keywords and aggregates query matches into topical time series indices.<sup>6</sup>

Extracting the tonality of texts is more difficult. The widespread methodological approach is to use large, predefined dictionaries that classify adjectives into positive/negative categories. Documents can then be assigned a tonality score based on the particular set of words appearing within the document (the seminal paper in finance is Tetlock (2007) in this regard).<sup>7</sup> One problem with such full text tonality measures is that they become ambiguous if there are several relevant topics within a text (e.g. an article discussing an improving US real economy may also refer to a worsening current account or contrast the US improvement with a deteriorating economy elsewhere). Another basic and often noted problem with predefined dictionaries is that tonality words are context-specific: some words may have a positive connotation in one context but may be irrelevant in others.<sup>8</sup> Moreover, some of the most important verbs and adjectives that determine tonality signs depend on the specific topical expression (e.g. 'increase' and 'high' denote improvement of real economy fundamentals if the topical expressions is 'employment' but a deterioration if it is 'unemployment').

Our approach aims to provide a remedy for these problems. Namely, we define search queries that jointly match topical and tonality keywords within articles relying on a technique using so-called regular expressions. We use this method to identify fundamental topic expressions, assign each a tonality score based on tonality expressions close by and link such topic – tonality pairs to the closest geographical keyword. We explicitly define and search for topic and tonality expression pairs, which ensures taking into account the context- and expression-dependence of word tonality. Extracting expressions this way also overcomes the ambiguity problem, because it permits identifying several topic-tonality pairs within each text. The method is detailed in Section 3 and appendices.

We use this approach to find fundamental expression matches within news articles, each such match being a triplet of fundamental topic – tonality score – geography. We aggregate the tonality scores of these triplets to construct time series indices of seven different fundamental topics (real economy; external position; fiscal solvency; government funding liquidity; financial sector health; political-institutional strength; monetary policy stance) for a large cross-section of geographical units (88 countries and 11 regions).<sup>9</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> We use tonality in a wider sense than sometimes seen in the literature. Instead of denoting a general sentiment of the text, we define tonality as the textual information that identifies the direction of change of fundamentals.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> An influential example is the Economic Policy Uncertainty index of Baker et al. (2016) extracted from US news archives, which has been used in several finance applications as an indication of uncertainty concerning the economy and policymaking. In the sovereign credit literature, several authors have used keyword searches to grasp various aspects of the eurozone crisis (Cesare et al., 2012; Mohl and Sondermann, 2013). In an application related to ours Gomes and Taamouti (2016) extract fundamental indices from Google searches.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> A series of papers on equity markets used such tonality indices to examine whether their predictive ability is temporary (indicative of no fundamental information) or persistent (indicating fundamental content). The findings were mixed: Tetlock et al. (2008) and Ferguson et al. (2015) found persistent effects, whereas results of Tetlock (2007) and Da et al. (2011) pointed to news mostly representing market sentiment. Looking at sovereign yields, Dergiades et al. (2014) found that social media hits on the keywords related to the Greek crisis had short-run predictive power.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Realizing this caveat, several authors created dictionaries, which were more customized to their specific applications. Loughran and McDonald (2011) created a dictionary for finance contexts. Other papers used word sets designed for the areas of monetary policy and financial stability (Lucca and Trebbi, 2009; Hansen and McMahon, 2016; Correa et al., 2017).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Some papers in the finance literature have simultaneously extracted tonality and topic information, but using other methods. Beetsma et al. (2013) and Ehrmann et al. (2014) manually labelled tonality after filtering news for relevant topics, which was possible as these studies worked with a relatively small news sample. Born et al. (2014) and Liu (2014) instead used automatic tonality classification methods, however, tonality in these cases was again linked to full articles. Closest to our approach are Lucca and Trebbi (2009), Hansen and McMahon (2016) and Tobback et al. (2017), which first match sentences that are relevant by topic, and then value the tonality of sentences based on learning algorithms. Although these papers do adapt tonality words that are specific to the context they analyze, these tonality words are not linked to the specific topical keywords. Our approach is more appropriate in applications (certainly our case), where tonality keywords receive their sign subject to the topical keywords they connect with.

Our news indices are by construction related to fundamentals because each expression contains topical keywords identifying one of the seven fundamental categories. The only way the indices will differ from zero is having articles in which (topical) keywords related to fundamentals are matched.<sup>10</sup> Nevertheless it is still an empirical issue to test, whether the indices are successful in picking up enough fundamental expressions within texts and that they correctly return tonality information. In Section 5 we document that the constructed news indices are significantly correlated with other proxies of fundamentals derived from a large data set on macroeconomic announcements and surveys available from Bloomberg. Further, to show that it is really fundamental information that our indices measure, we examine the correlations between our news indices and two proxies of non-fundamental sources of price variation identified in the literature, the noise index proposed by Hu et al. (2013) and the sentiment index of Baker and Wurgler (2006) and we find them to be insignificant.

Returning to our primary research question, we test the explanatory power of our news indices in panel regressions of sovereign credit spread changes in the 2007-2016 period on a cross-section of 58 emerging market and developed countries. Our key finding is that allowing for news dramatically increases the proportion of spread changes that can be explained by fundamentals. This suggests that the underestimation of the fundamental information flow when one only uses traditional macro variables is quantitatively significant. Further, we find that the relationship between fundamental news and CDS spread changes is mainly expressed through the global component of news. We also find that fundamental news can account for a significant fraction of the covariation between sovereign CDS spread changes and the VIX index, previously documented in the literature.<sup>11</sup>

The paper is structured as follows. The next section presents the data used including some basic properties of the news data set. Section 3 provides more details on our methodology through several working examples. Section 4 describes properties of the constructed news indices. Section 5 assesses the validity of the constructed news indices as proxies for fundamentals. In Section 6 we test the explanatory power of our news indices in panel regressions of sovereign credit spreads. The last section summarizes the contributions of our research.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> This is crucial for identifying the motives behind asset price changes. Journalists will write news articles about changing fundamentals if that is interesting for investors, i.e. if it is relevant for asset price. However they will also write news stories about changing asset prices even if there was no identifiable fundamental explanation for these. Even if the article mentions some background to observed price changes, these could still be non-fundamental in nature (some often seen examples are: references to general risk aversion/risk appetite: e.g 'dollar stronger on investor fears'; references to price changes in other asset classes: e.g 'increasing Greek spreads hit the euro'; 'prices reversing previous movements'; investor profit-taking; investors closing out or opening new positions; interviewing traders who refer to technical trading rules). The problem is that these non-fundamental stories can contain verbs and adjectives that relate to positive or negative tonality in a more general sense. Our method avoids (false positive) matches in these cases, because fundamental topic keywords are missing from these non-fundamental statements. Our approach only takes tonality keywords into account, when they are sufficiently close to keywords identifying fundamental topics.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The VIX index displays strong correlations with the common component of sovereign spreads (e.g. McGuire and Schrijvers, 2003; Ang and Longstaff, 2011) and their coefficient estimates are usually significantly positive in sovereign spread regressions (Hilscher and Nosbusch, 2010; Alper et al., 2013; Paniagua et al., 2016, to cite just a few).

### 2 Data

We use several data sets in our analysis:

- news article texts (Reuters)
- traditional macroeconomic data (World Bank, IMF)
- macroeconomic announcements and economist surveys (Bloomberg)
- financial indicators (Bloomberg and Datastream)
- various other indices compiled by other researchers

We first describe macroeconomic and financial data sources and turn to news article texts in the second part of this section. Other indices used are described in later sections when they are used.

### 2.1 MACROECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL DATA

We use the three types of sovereign credit spread indicators that have most often been used in the empirical literature. Our primary measure are CMA sovereign CDS spreads sourced from Bloomberg. These have the benefit that they are available for a large cross-section of countries. A drawback is that, for several sovereigns including many developed countries CDS spread time series quotes began later than the start of our news sample (notably during 2007 or early 2008). For robustness purposes therefore, we also estimate each panel regression on dollar- or euro-denominated bond spreads which are based on the JP Morgan EMBI Global bond spreads (sourced from Datastream) for emerging markets and interest rate spreads compared to the German Bunds for eurozone countries (sourced from Bloomberg).

We choose (traditional) macroeconomic variables in line with the empirical sovereign risk literature beginning with the paper of Edwards (1983), which first used regressions of sovereign credit spreads on macroeconomic variables<sup>12</sup>, and followed by a vast number of studies since. We use a quarterly frequency, because some of the most important variables are available at this frequency.

In particular, we use panel data on real GDP growth; current account to GDP ratios; reserves to GDP ratios; IMF WEO 1-yearahead projected fiscal balance to GDP ratios; public debt ratios and per capital GDP. As a measure of the global economic outlook we use IMF WEO 1-year-ahead world real GDP growth rate projections. IMF World Economic Outlook projections are available bi-annually, per capita GDP levels are available annually: these are interpolated to quarterly frequency.

We also added Bloomberg macroeconomic announcements and survey data to our analysis (data of 'ECO' screens). This is useful to gauge the daily surprises in macroeconomic announcements in comparisons with our news index measures. To make Bloomberg published indicators comparable across countries and indicators, we use their normalized form, i.e. subtracting the 2007-2016 sample means and scaling by standard deviation. When we form the surprise component (actual value minus survey), the means drop out. Formally, for an indicator type *j*, country *i*, the surprise value on day *t*, is calculated according to:

$$X_{ijt}^{(surprise)} = SIGN_{xj} \frac{X_{ijt}^{(actual)} - X_{ijt}^{(survey)}}{\sigma_{X_{ij2007-2016}}}.$$
 (1)

<sup>12</sup> Earlier empirical papers on sovereign credit risk used observations of debt restructuring as dependents in logistic regressions (see McFadden et al., 1985, and references therein).

The nominal value of the surprise (actual minus survey value) is scaled by the 2007-2016 standard deviation of the given indicator of the given country. The surprises are adjusted for the sign ( $SIGN_{Xj}$ ) to be in line with our news tonality indicators: an increase denoting improvements, a decrease denoting deterioration.

We use aggregates of the so-created daily series for two categories: REAL (relating to real economic growth) and EXTERN (external position). When no BBG publications (with surveys) are available for a given country and category, the surprise index takes the value of zero.

Regarding global financial indicators we again refer to the empirical literature and two financial market indicators, the CBOE VIX index and the CSI US corporate BBB/Baa yield to Treasury spreads (high yield spreads), which have often been used in empirical research to proxy fluctuations in risk pricing and investor sentiment.

Appendix A lists macroeconomic and financial data sources.

### 2.2 THE NEWS DATA SET

The news indices we create are based on the body of news article items in the Reuters news archives. At the time of writing the Reuters news archives is publicly available online<sup>13</sup> and spans the period between the beginning of 2007 up to the current date. The news sample we use ends on 31 October 2016. The news data set contains about 3.9 million articles in this period – after removing articles without date stamps or text bodies.

The reason that we chose the Reuters news archives is that it contains a large, publicly accessibly, edited text corpus with news items that target and reach global investors. Reuters has a large number of news items relevant in terms of containing information about country fundamentals, which is important for the construction of meaningful news indices. Google search or social media (Facebook, Twitter) data may be magnitudes larger in gross size but they have the disadvantage of a very low hit ratio of relevant information for institutional investors.<sup>14</sup> Among the relevant large financial media outlets, Reuters is one of the most read news agencies. Reuters – along with Bloomberg and CNBC – are more focused on the interests of non-retail, global investors (the investor group relevant in sovereign credit markets) than other popular financial media sources such as the Financial Times or The Wall Street Journal.

Even the Reuters news data set has only about one in five articles that contain relevant information about country fundamentals. Much of the remaining articles are about individual companies that are not relevant on the macroeconomic scale or about noneconomics topics such as sports, entertainment, technology, etc. After preprocessing the data we remove irrelevant news items as well as duplicate versions of news as described in Appendix B. The removal of irrelevant and duplicate items reduces the number of articles to roughly a million news items or about 300 items a day, 2000 a week.

Descriptive analysis of the news data set reveals some important features (see Table 1). There is a considerable seasonality in published news items according mainly to the day of the week: daily news counts on weekends are about a fifth of those on working days (there is no considerable heterogeneity between working days or the two days of the weekend – reported in the bottom panel of the table). There are relatively more relevant items on weekdays, as sports and entertainment make up a larger share of news on weekends. A weekly moving average reduces variance significantly due to this seasonality. The moving average has a standard deviation of 61 news items in contrast to the raw series standard deviation of 161 items.

Both the number of total published news and relevant news items related are affected by holiday seasons (news counts decrease in December and in summer months), however, as Table 1 reveals, this is of a considerably smaller source of variation. News

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> http://uk.reuters.com/resources/archive/uk/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Several authors use such data sets for analyzing retail investments in corporate shares (e.g. Da et al., 2011; Joseph et al., 2011). A natural filtering choice in those papers is to only consider search/text items that mention a given corporate name or identifier. The analogous mentioning of country names to proxy sovereign risk would not be as efficient a filter in social media or Google search data (e.g. searches on Greece could reflect seasonal effects of summer holidays). Further, those studies primarily target local retail investors, which is appropriate in equity markets, however, for our purposes non-retail, global investors matter more since they constitute the relevant investor group on both sovereign CDS and international bond markets. There have been attempts to use such textual inputs in sovereign credit applications (Dergiades et al., 2014; Cesare et al., 2012), but news texts have been more popular in this area.

### Table 1

### Descriptive statistics of filtered news data

	Subsamples	Number of news items	Daily average of news items	Standard deviation of daily news items	Std.dev.of daily news items based on weekly moving averages <sup>a</sup>	Total Reuters news / filtered news
Total		1042109	290	161	61	3.75
years	2007	83952	230	119	34	4.53
	2008	120607	330	176	64	3.46
	2009	119972	329	177	53	3.73
	2010	106940	293	153	36	3.60
	2011	120454	330	171	44	3.41
	2012	130448	356	192	51	3.25
	2013	102956	282	150	39	3.49
	2014	94335	258	130	33	3.91
	2015	91265	250	136	39	4.05
	2016	71180	233	123	28	4.86
months	January	85097	275	157	66	3.67
	February	85693	303	156	55	3.84
	March	94303	304	164	58	3.64
	April	86281	288	160	57	3.89
	May	86626	279	154	50	4.07
	June	89024	297	162	58	3.61
	July	85196	275	151	51	3.91
	August	81302	262	144	46	4.02
	September	90584	302	163	56	3.55
	October	98408	317	173	67	3.75
	November	84634	313	170	57	3.73
	December	74961	269	164	78	3.33
days	Monday	173285	337	85	61	3.65
	Tuesday	194056	378	101	61	3.65
	Wednesday	204598	399	88	61	3.65
	Thursday	209248	408	95	61	3.69
	Friday	187739	366	91	61	3.63
	Saturday	34000	66	19	61	5.23
	Sunday	39183	76	22	61	4.85

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: Descriptive statistics of news items filtered by relevance and duplication.

*a*) Weekly moving average applied to the filtered daily news count series. This removes intra-week variation but still accounts for inter-week variations.

publication aggregates have fluctuated across the years, with news counts increasing during the crisis years, 2008-2009 and 2011-2012. Most of the increase in total news in these periods is due to the increase in relevance filtered news items (in these periods the ratio of total/filtered news decreases, see last column of Table 1). Presuming that Reuters closely follows changing investor interests, investors have spent more of their time in these periods trying to stay informed about news on macro fundamentals relative to company-specific news and news related to leisure.

# **3** News index methodology

To construct the fundamental news indices we proceed in two steps. In the first step (discussed next), we identify fundamental expression matches within all news articles. Each of these expressions are a triplet of a fundamental topic, a tonality score and a geographic reference. In the second step (discussed at the end of the section), we aggregate tonality scores to recover news index time series for each fundamental of each geographical unit.

### 3.1 MATCHING FUNDAMENTAL EXPRESSIONS

The triplets of fundamental news expressions contain a tonality score (integers in the range [-3,3]), a geographic reference (one of 88 countries and 11 regions, see Appendix table C.3 for a listing), and fundamental topic reference to one of the following seven concepts:

- REAL: real economic growth and level of development (e.g. real GDP growth, GDP per capita, industrial output, housing market, household consumption, retail sales, labor market developments, references to recession, economic crisis)
- EXTERN: external position (e.g. exports, imports, current account balance, currency reserves, external debt stock to GDP)
- FISCAL: fiscal sustainability (e.g. taxes, government spending, fiscal balance, public debt ratio)
- FUND\_LIQ: government funding liquidity (e.g. demand at bond auctions, oncoming debt obligations, repayments, roll over risk, maturity structure and FX share of debt, availability of international official lending and disbursements of foreign aid)
- BANK: financial sector health (e.g. capital adequacy, ROA, ROE, NPLs, balance sheet mismatches, funding liquidity, liquidity injections, bank bailouts)
- POL\_INST: political stability, institutional strength (e.g elections, minority government, government or coalition breakdowns, political crisis, coups, revolution, terrorism; strength of market institutions and democratic institutions, rule of law, transparency, corruption)
- MON\_POL: monetary policy stance (e.g. central bank rate changes, hawkish-dovish stance, quantitative easing, liquidity injections, FX market interventions)

Regarding tonality, a positive sign denotes improvement in each of the first six categories. Regarding monetary policy, positive sign is defined as easing monetary conditions (increasing quantitative easing, but decreasing interest rates). Conversely, tonality is negative for deterioration of fundamentals and it is zero in case of expressions where the tone is ambiguous or neutral.<sup>1516</sup>

Fundamental expression definitions specify the topic and tonality keywords and their joining rules. Each fundamental expression definition consists of 1-4 expression elements (usually one refers to tonality the others identify the topic) and an expression rule that specifies how far the expression elements can be from each other and whether or not the order that expression elements appear in matters. Definitions of all fundamental expressions are listed in Tables C.5 and C.6 of Appendix C.

We present the procedure of matching fundamental topics and tonality in news articles on a couple of working examples. We turn to adding geographic references later.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Most fundamental expressions have a tonality score of either +2 or -2, but we use some modifiers to differentiate between less and more intensive expressions for tone (e.g. reference to a small increase in GDP would receive '+1' vs '+3' for a huge increase).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Precise definitions of fundamental categories expressions and their signs are provided in our Coding Guide, which is available in the online appendix. We developed these definitions through several rounds of iterations of independently, manually labelling documents with research assistants and discussing ambiguities when checking inconsistencies between manual labels. The definitions of fundamentals also form the basis for our fundamental expression rules.

### 3.2 EXAMPLE 1: SIMPLE EXPRESSION ON THE HOUSING MARKET

The first fundamental expression in Table C.5 aims to match sentences that refer to a housing market bubble bursting. Whenever such an expression is found in an article, this registers a negative score for the REAL fundamental of the respective country, since housing market busts represent an adverse development in the real economy.

The expression has two elements (1) 'N\_HOUSE' which is a synonym label (explained below) and (2) 'bust|burst' which represents either of the words 'bust' or 'burst'. The expression also has an expression rule that specifies that 'N\_HOUSE' and 'bust|burst' can be a maximum of three words apart.<sup>17</sup>

The example highlights the two key ideas of our methodology with which we aim to accommodate the flexibility of language:

- First, we operate with a large set of synonym labels, such as 'N\_HOUSE' in the example. These labels represent synonymous words or n-grams that are often used interchangeably in financial news. The labels are inserted into news articles in front of the synonyms that they represent. For example, the label 'N\_HOUSE' would be inserted in front of the nouns 'house', 'housing', 'dwelling', 'property' and the bi-gram 'real estate' and plural forms of these, thus representing a total of 9 n-grams. This is useful because 'N\_HOUSE' can then be a shorthand for 'house | houses | housing | dwelling ...' in expression rules. The complete enumeration of the 9 n-grams is impractical and all the more so, because these synonyms are part of several other expressions as well. Further, many verbal and adjective synonym lists are much longer then the list encompassed by 'N\_HOUSE' and are more frequent elements of fundamental expressions.<sup>18</sup> All synonym labels are listed in Table C.1 and their elements in Table C.2 and Table C.3.
- The second idea is to have distance rules for expression elements, which is the key to linking fundamental topics (e.g. reference to the housing market) to their tonality expressions (e.g. bust or burst: as being an adverse development). These rules are flexible enough to capture expressions even when there are other words that wedge in between expression elements (it will match phrases 'housing (bubble has|will) burst', 'property (market) bust' and so on) without the need to specify such interim words. For this simple example explicit listing is perhaps only cumbersome. However, for expressions that involve 3-4 elements and possibly span long sentences, explicitly defining exact phrases becomes infeasible. On the other hand, expression rules provide a limit to the maximum distance that expression elements can be. This is important because the closer expression elements are to each other the more probable that they are in the proper semantic relationship: e.g that the words 'bust' or 'burst' really appear in the text referring to the housing market.

### 3.3 EXAMPLE 2: MORE COMPLEX EXPRESSION ON THE HOUSING MARKET

A more complex expression, and one that is more representative of most fundamental expressions that we use, is shown in Figure 1. In contrast to the previous example, this expression aims to recover more general references to the housing market or its indicators improving, increasing or generally being mentioned together with adjectives that reflect an improved or increased state. To arrive at specific statements about favorable conditions in the housing market we need references to the housing market or its indicators (accomplished by components 1 and 2) and adjectives or verbs that refer to their state (component 3).

Again we use synonym labels to cut the list of synonymous ways to refer to housing indicators shorter: we insert the synonym labels 'N\_HOUSE' in front of the words mentioned above and 'N\_NUMBER' in front of words referring to synonyms of indicators (see figure). Seven other synonym labels for verb lists and seven more for adjective lists are used in the expression. For example, 'V\_ACCELERATE' is a synonym label for 8 n-grams (see figure) and their conjugated forms (e.g. 'accelerates', 'accelerated',

"(N\_HOUSE)( ([A-OQ-z]\w\*\s){0,3}?)(bust|burst)".

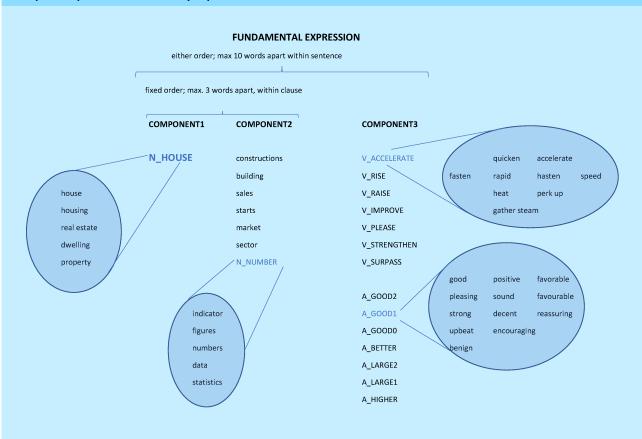
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> These rules are coded as four argument functions: the first two arguments specify the expression elements; the third represents constituent ordering (either 1: elements only in the order of function arguments or 2: reverse order possible); and the fourth argument specifies maximum distance (0: Maximum three words in between and no commas, no full stops, no paragraph breaks. 1: Maximum ten words in between and no full stops, no paragraph breaks. 2: Maximum fifteen words in between and no full stops, no paragraph breaks. 3: any number of words in between but no paragraph breaks.).

For this example the expression code is (p1,p2,1,0) which stands for p1: 'N\_HOUSE', p2: 'bust|burst', 1: only this order, 0: maximum three words and no punctuation marks in between. Technically this code is converted into the regular expression:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Consider for instance synonyms of the verb 'increase' that are captured by the synonym label 'V\_RISE'. 'Increase' and its synonyms are very frequent in financial news and may denote tonality for several fundamental topics from GDP growth rates to central bank rates, government debt or political instability to name just a few.



#### Example of a positive real economy expression



Notes: This specific example refers to an improvement in the housing market. The first two components of the expression encompass a variety of ways to refer to the housing market and its indicators, whereas the third component represents ways to refer to an improvement, increase (verbs) or an improved, increased state (adjectives).

This fundamental expression is matched in articles where each of the three components are found (within the specified word distance bounds and in the given word ordering). Namely, the first component (the label 'N\_HOUSE') has to be a maximum three words away from any of the 7 elements of the second component and either of the first two components has to be maximum 10 words away from any elements of the third component. As seen here, expression elements may be words (e.g. 'construction', 'market') or they may be labels (e.g. 'N\_HOUSE', 'V\_RISE', 'A\_BETTER'). Labels are inserted into the text in front of synonymous words. Labels serve to condense such synonym lists and thus make expression rules simpler. The figure shows the synonym lists for four labels.

'accelerating'). Since these synonym labels are inserted into the text in front of the words they represent, instead of referring to original words, we can just use their synonym labels as shorthand in the expression rules.<sup>19</sup>

Another important benefit of using labels for synonyms is that many synonym labels are appropriate to use in many different expressions. This is especially the case for popular verbs and adjectives, examples of which are represented as component 3 in Figure 1. Because synonym groups need to be defined only once and their labels can be reused in many expression definitions, this approach substantially reduces both computer code and runtime. Notably, both are reduced from unfeasible to feasible ranges.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> For instance the simple combination of words listed for the first two components and 'V\_ACCELERATE' (also counting plural and conjugated forms) represent roughly 3000 combinations (9 x 11 x 33) of their constituent n-grams. If we account for synonyms of other verbs and adjectives in the third component, the number of combinations are boosted into the 10-100 thousand range for only this one particular type of expression about the housing market. In contrast, our approach of synonym labelling is easily implemented by a few lines of code relying on 8 synonym group definitions in Table C.3 and 2 expression definitions in Table C.6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Some notes are in place, here. First, synonyms, as we call them, are not synonyms in a strict sense, but rather loose, context-specific semantic matches. Second, labels beginning with 'N\_', 'A\_', 'V\_' mostly represent nouns, adjectives and verbs, respectively, but this is not necessary. The key idea is that the n-grams belonging to a label should be words, phrases that are used interchangeably as constituents of specific expressions in the

Appendix tables list all synonym labels used (Table C.1) and their constituent n-grams (Table C.2 and C.3).

### 3.4 USING INTERMEDIATE EXPRESSIONS TO REPRESENT MORE COMPLEX STRUCTURES

Although expressions such as the ones in the previous example make up most of the fundamental expressions we match, a significant shortcoming of these is that they cannot capture information within phrases that refer to concerns, surprises, expectations. First, this information is potentially highly important for asset pricing and therefore our particular application. Second, not accounting for these increases noise in tonality identification, because verbs may be attached to these phrases instead of the fundamental topic (e.g. 'concerns increased about economic growth').

The methodology for identifying fundamental expressions can be applied for intermediate expressions. Intermediate expressions are defined via similar expression rules (e.g one such rule would require synonyms of concern and increase, labels 'N\_CONCERN' and 'V\_RISE', close to each other). All intermediate expression definitions are listed in Appendix Table C.4.

Searching through all articles, we insert an intermediate expression label for each match, i.e where the intermediate expression rule is satisfied. Having these in the text, then, we can use intermediate expression labels just like synonym labels in fundamental expressions.

Figure 2 lists eight intermediate expressions each composed of a noun label (component 1) and an adjective or verb label (component 2). The goal of these intermediate expressions are the same as those of synonym labels, to condense the many possible ways of expressing similar semantic content into a few expression labels. These expression labels can then be used in various contexts relating to all fundamental expressions, as some examples in the figure show.

These intermediate expressions alone do not form fundamental expressions. They have to be linked to n-grams or labels that relate to fundamental concepts. For instance, increasing worries about high levels (or increases) of credit spreads or mounting concerns about Greece would not qualify as fundamental expressions without a valid reference to fundamentals. They would however qualify, if references to the banking sector, government finances or political instability were within the word distances imposed by proximity rules. This is important, because we want to extract textual information which relate to fundamentals and avoid recovering those referring to price changes induced by non-informational trading.

### 3.5 ADDING GEOGRAPHIC LABELS TO MATCHED FUNDAMENTAL EXPRESSIONS

Finally, fundamental expressions are completed by matching geographic labels to the extracted fundamental topic and tonality pairs using the following rule. If there is a geographic label within the expression (the text running from the first constituent to the last constituent of the fundamental expression), we use that one. If this is not available, then we check the last geographic label in the text preceding the expression. This rests on the observation that articles usually mention the reference to the country name they write about at the outset and in most cases there are rarely repeated references to the country afterwards. If there is no geographic label before the expression, we check for the first one following it. If no geographic label is found, the fundamental expression is discarded.<sup>21</sup>

### 3.6 CONSTRUCTING NEWS INDICES FROM MATCHED EXPRESSIONS

Our news indices are time series of tonality scores for seven fundamentals of 99 geographic units. For a given time period each index aggregates fundamental expression tonality scores for the respective fundamental topic and respective country/region:

particular context of the expressions. The n-grams 'gather steam' and 'rapid' are not verbs, but they do add the same tonality meaning when referring to economic growth, for example. Third, some word combinations represented by synonym labels do not make sense and thus almost never arise in the text, e.g. 'house' together with 'sector', 'house' with 'indicator'. Nonetheless if in other contexts 'house' is a valid substitute for 'housing' and its several synonyms, e.g. in the case of 'starts, 'constructions', 'building', then it still makes sense to have it in the list of synonyms.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Although not error-proof, this method is much more precise than methods which identify the most frequently cited geography reference in the text (with or without correction for their unconditional expectation).

#### Figure 2

#### **Examples of intermediate expressions**

COMPONENT 1						COMPONENT 2				
1a	1b	1c	1d	1e	1f					
N_HOPE	N_CONCERN	N_TROUBLE	N_STRAIN	N_CHANCE	N_RISK	2a	A_LOWER lower, decreased, reduced, lesser, smaller, short of, dim			
hope	concern	difficulties	challenge	chance	risk of	2b	A_SMALL1 small, minor, insignificant, unimportant, lesser, slight, trivial,			
prospect	worry	problem trouble	stress headwind	probability	threat of	2-	little, low, muted, subdued, tepid			
	worries anxiety	problems	strain	possibility odds	risk regarding risk relating to	2c	A_SMALL2 tiny, undersized, miniature, mini, diminutive, minuscule, smallest, bottom, lowest, least			
	fear	troubles	pressure	ouus	risk related to	2d	V_FALL decrease, fall, drop, lower, reduce, slacken, decline, wane,			
	unease	troubles	pressure		risks concerning	20	fade, shrink, sink, dwindle, diminish, contract, moderate,			
					risks relating to		narrow, subtract, dip, plunge, slide, plummet, lose, shed,			
					risks related to		shrink, halve			
						2e	V_CUT reduce, cut, lower, dampen, moderate, curb, lessen, slash,			
							scale back, drag down, halve, erode, bring down			
						2f	V_LIMIT limit, restrain, constrain, curb, restrict, curtail, trim			
						2g	V_END end, finish, terminate, stop, cease, interrupt, cancel, break,			
						2h	remove V ALLEVIATE soothe, alleviate, calm			
INTERMI	EDIATE EXPRE	<u>SSIONS</u>	SAMPLE US	SE IN FUNDAN	MENTAL EXPRESSIONS		FUNDAMENTAL EXPRESSION			
	E <b>DIATE EXPRE</b> OW (1a + 2[a-c])	<u>SSIONS</u>			VENTAL EXPRESSIONS	3	FUNDAMENTAL EXPRESSION BANK negative			
E_HOPE_L			dim hope of	financial sector I						
E_HOPE_L	OW (1a + 2[a-c])		dim hope of	financial sector I	liquidity conditions improvin he sufficiency of currency re		BANK negative			
E_HOPE_LO E_CONCER E_PROB_LO	DW (1a + 2[a-c]) N_LOW (1[b-d] +		dim hope of worries mut low probabi	f financial sector l ted so far about t lity of the fiscal d	liquidity conditions improvin he sufficiency of currency re		BANK negative EXTERN positive			
E_HOPE_LO E_CONCER E_PROB_LO E_RISK_LO	OW (1a + 2[a-c]) N_LOW (1[b-d] + DW (1e + 2[a-c])		dim hope of worries mut low probabi analysts see	financial sector l ed so far about t lity of the fiscal d limited risks rela	liquidity conditions improvin, he sufficiency of currency re leficit increasing		BANK negative EXTERN positive FISCAL positive			
E_HOPE_L( E_CONCER E_PROB_L( E_RISK_LO E_HOPE_F/	OW (1a + 2[a-c]) N_LOW (1[b-d] + OW (1e + 2[a-c]) W (1f + 2[a-c])	2[a-c])	dim hope of worries mut low probabi analysts see reducing th	f financial sector l ted so far about t lity of the fiscal d limited risks rela e prospects of fu	liquidity conditions improvin, he sufficiency of currency re- leficit increasing ited to the housing market	serves	BANK negative EXTERN positive FISCAL positive REAL positive			
E_HOPE_LC E_CONCER E_PROB_LC E_RISK_LO E_HOPE_F/ E_CONCER	DW (1a + 2[a-c]) N_LOW (1[b-d] + DW (1e + 2[a-c]) W (1f + 2[a-c]) ALL (1a + 2[d-h])	2[a-c])	dim hope of worries mut low probabi analysts see reducing th removes so	f financial sector l ted so far about t lity of the fiscal d limited risks rela e prospects of fu me of the challer	iquidity conditions improvin, he sufficiency of currency re leficit increasing ted to the housing market rther quantitative easing	serves	BANK negative EXTERN positive FISCAL positive REAL positive MONPOL negative			

Notes: The figure shows the construction and use of eight sample intermediate expressions (bottom panel left column). Intermediate expression are matched in the text where relevant noun and adjective/verb synonym labels (component 1 and component 2) are within tight proximity bounds of each other. The upper part of the figure lists n-grams that the labels represent (without conjugation). The bottom panel shows the sample applications of the intermediate expressions within fundamental expressions.

$$N_{ijt} = \sum_{d \in D_t} \sum_k S_{ijdk},$$
(2)

where  $N_{ijt}$  denotes the news index for fundamental *j* of country *i* in period *t* and  $S_{ijdk}$  are tonality scores of fundamental expressions within news items. The inner sum aggregates the tonality scores of all fundamental expressions, *k*, within an article *d*. The outer sum aggregates these article tonality scores across all articles published on the given day,  $D_t$ .

We also construct four types of subindices (for each fundamental and each geographic unit) that we use in some applications in the paper. These subindices aim to group fundamental expressions on the basis of how they relate to fundamentals. The first (CHANGE) comprises expressions that contain verbs or intermediate expressions that convey the change in fundamentals (e.g. 'unemployment rose'). The second groups expressions that contain reference to expectations, predictions of fundamentals (EX-PECT: e.g. 'unemployment is expected to rise'). The third collects expressions that relate fundamentals to previous expectations (SURPRISE: e.g. 'unemployment rose more than expected'). The fourth groups expressions involving intermediate expressions relating to concerns, hopes, probabilities, risks of fundamental scenarios (CONCERN: e.g. 'decreasing concerns about the rise in unemployment'). Most occurrences belong to the first (CHANGE) and fourth (CONCERN) groups. Table C.7 reports expression occurrences in the text based on the these groupings for each fundamental category. About half of all identified fundamental expressions do not belong to any of the above groups. These usually express the state of the fundamental as they were at the time of writing or refer to the history of fundamentals.

Finally, we also create time series (for each fundamental and geographic unit) that we refer to as news counts and which aggregate the number of fundamental expressions, instead of their tonality scores. These are similar to topical indices that are frequent in the literature. They show which fundamentals and countries the media paid attention to at a given point in time, but do not reveal anything about the "sign" of the fundamental.

# **4 Properties of news indices**

Table 2 reports basic descriptive statistics of weekly fundamental news indices and news counts.<sup>22</sup> Weekly news indices were always negative for the politics-institutions category (aggregated for all countries) and most of the time for government liquidity news. Regarding these fundamentals, it could be said that "no news is good news". Monetary policy news tonality was tilted more toward the positive side (which denotes easy conditions by our definition). Weekly indices of other fundamentals were more evenly divided between positive and negative tone periods.

Based on news counts (right panel) most fundamental expressions were related to the real economy and politics-institutions categories, whereas we extracted the least fundamental expressions on government funding liquidity, the banking system<sup>23</sup> and the external position. This masks a large positive skew in the distribution for news counts of banking sector and government liquidity position fundamentals, though. The maxima reveal that there were several weeks when these latter fundamentals appeared to be highly important.

In terms of geographies, US news indices were by far the most frequent in the sample. Fundamental news counts about the UK, China and Japan followed. Regarding the eurozone, references to the fundamentals of the whole region was more frequent than references to any single member countries. Greek news stands out from the latter, single country news counts. Distribution of news indices were positively skewed for most countries: for most weeks the fundamental information flow was well below average with rare spikes of attention. This was especially true of news counts of smaller countries and crisis countries, which rarely came into the spotlight, but there was a deluge of news about them in those moments.

Table 3 reports the shares of fundamental expressions. In panel A, consistent with the weekly statistics seen in Table 2, real economy and politics-institutions comprised most expression matches. On the full sample of the Reuters archive these two categories together took up about 60 percent of all matched expressions. As mentioned in Section 2, there was a substantial difference in the structure of incoming fundamental news between weekdays and weekends. Fundamental news expressions were relatively more frequent on weekdays when published macroeconomic data and announcements are more characteristic (real economy, external position and monetary policy), whereas politics-institutions took center stage on weekends. About half of all extracted expressions belonged to this latter category on weekends, in contrast with every fourth on weekdays.

News flow on subsamples comprising the financial and sovereign crisis support intuition. In the sample of the financial crisis, relatively more fundamental expressions were matched on the health of the banking system, on the real economy, and monetary policy. By contrast, in the sovereign crisis subsample, fundamental news about the fiscal stance and government liquidity had a larger share compared with the full time sample.

The second block of Table 3 Panel B reports fundamental expression shares for news subindices. Expressions relating to changes in fundamentals appeared to be relatively more important in the case of monetary and fiscal policy stance. Deliberations about concerns, probabilities, risks of various scenarios was relatively more frequent in the government liquidity and banking sector fundamentals. This is likely a consequence of bailout measures falling into these fundamental categories, where deliberations about the timing or type of measures taken could be more important on the whole than reports about an action being taken. Fundamental expressions related to expectations and surprises were predominantly captured relating to the real economy. This is intuitive, as most indicators where surveys, polls are available fall into this category.

Regarding geographic subsamples, a key divide between countries was in terms of the share of politics-institutions. Notably, this fundamental category was more characteristic of news about emerging markets than developed countries. This may be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> We report aggregates at the weekly frequency, because there is considerable heterogeneity in the structure of fundamental news with respect to the weekday/weekend divide as already seen in Table 1. Also, when considering expressions broken down to fundamental categories and perhaps index types, daily aggregates are sparse for all but the largest countries.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> We were careful to have fundamental expressions here that only refer to the banking system as a whole and disregard information on individual banks on the basis that these should be less relevant on a macroeconomic scale.

min

1059.0

244.0

176.0

10.0

max

10110.0

2724.0

7059.0

2062.0

News counts

std

1771.0

371.3

1003.9

255.0

#### Descriptive statistics of weekly news indices and news counts News indices mean std min max mean by fundamental category REAL -29.0 1033.6 -4018.0 2731.0 4638.9 **EXTERN** 44.8 127.9 -431.0 996.0 938.2 FISCAL 243.0 -1158.0 1109.0 1519.1 3.4 FUND LIQ -131.8 185.9 -1630.0 28.0 236.0

BANK	-64.3	251.8	-1128.0	649.0	836.7	577.2	11.0	4757.0
POL_INST	-2091.5	929.8	-7304.0	-580.0	2982.7	1156.4	896.0	8476.0
MON_POL	373.0	592.4	-1483.0	3448.0	1490.0	686.0	259.0	4664.0
				by geo	graphy			
GLOBAL	-140.7	251.2	-1981.0	495.0	884.9	530.9	116.0	4639.0
EUROZONE	59.5	254.5	-884.0	1821.0	669.7	559.4	8.0	3633.0
US	-91.8	719.7	-3822.0	2037.0	3505.2	1583.0	607.0	7966.0
CHINA	-35.4	179.2	-884.0	1664.0	691.4	437.9	31.0	3614.0
JAPAN	105.6	171.9	-466.0	751.0	498.6	296.6	15.0	1931.0
UK	-44.3	233.2	-2035.0	907.0	817.3	444.0	72.0	3517.0
GERMANY	2.8	73.8	-434.0	380.0	217.9	142.0	2.0	1090.0
SPAIN	-37.8	82.6	-888.0	97.0	180.6	273.0	0.0	2248.0
ITALY	-24.8	62.4	-972.0	107.0	141.8	177.9	0.0	1964.0
GREECE	-77.3	218.3	-2769.0	190.0	370.5	590.1	0.0	5001.0
ARGENTINA	-11.6	30.0	-262.0	46.0	47.0	48.8	0.0	434.0
ICELAND	-1.7	19.4	-275.0	64.0	10.9	31.8	0.0	367.0
CYPRUS	-1.1	15.5	-280.0	38.0	18.3	85.7	0.0	1552.0
BRAZIL	-18.2	65.1	-910.0	172.0	151.3	109.4	0.0	1098.0
RUSSIA	-112.1	145.0	-1082.0	78.0	259.2	202.6	20.0	1328.0
INDIA	-9.7	89.3	-447.0	271.0	194.4	114.4	8.0	683.0
TURKEY	-56.1	92.3	-1054.0	57.0	119.1	123.3	0.0	1446.0

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Table 2

Notes: News indices are constructed by summing tonality scores of all fundamental expressions matched within the period (each week). News counts are constructed by summing the number of fundamental expression matches within the period (each week). The upper panel displays the fundamental category news indices/news counts aggregated across all geographies. In the lower panel the geography category news indices/news counts are aggregated across all fundamentals.

a result of two factors. On one hand, smaller countries and emerging markets may have less macroeconomic publications, economic policy statements relative to developed countries. On the other hand, it may also suggest that incidence of political risks and their impact on asset prices may be much more important in emerging markets than macroeconomic factors given the natural assumption that Reuters endeavours to report news that is important for investors.

Most of the large developed countries had a relative higher share of real economy expressions. Again, this may be a consequence of more indicators published regularly for this group of countries. For the eurozone, monetary policy was relatively

Table 3							
News coun	t shares						
		PANEL A	: Full sample share of	fundamental categor	y (percentage)		
	REAL	EXTERN	FISCAL	FUND_LIQ	BANK	POL_INST	MON_POL
FULL sample	36.7	7.4	12.0	1.9	6.6	23.6	11.8
			fference compared to	full comple charge (n	orcontogo pointo)		
	REAL	EXTERN	FISCAL	FUND LIQ	BANK	POL_INST	MON_POL
			FISCAL		DAINK	FOL_INST	
				by time sample			
weekdays	1.3	0.2	-0.0	0.0	0.2	-2.3	0.6
weekends	-16.0	-2.7	0.3	-0.2	-2.5	27.9	-6.9
FIN CRISIS <sup>a</sup>	3.0	-1.0	-4.3	-1.1	3.8	-1.2	0.8
SOV CRISIS <sup>a</sup>	-0.6	-0.6	4.0	0.9	-0.5	-1.4	-1.7
				by subindex <sup>b</sup>			
CHANGE	2.1	1.7	3.9	-1.2	-0.3	-13.7	7.5
CONCERN	2.1	-3.2	-3.0	3.2	3.0	-3.8	1.7
EXPECT	34.0	3.0	-2.7	-1.6	-2.4	-23.4	-6.8
SURPR	48.9	0.7	-7.5	-1.8	-5.2	-23.6	-11.4
				by geography			
GLOBAL	18.7	0.9	-2.6	-0.8	3.0	-13.6	-5.6
EUROZONE	-8.9	-4.6	-1.1	0.8	9.3	-17.9	22.5
US	16.4	-3.6	-0.3	-0.6	0.6	-16.6	4.0
CHINA	9.4	13.7	-5.9	-1.2	-3.1	-16.2	3.2
JAPAN	-0.3	3.1	3.3	-1.3	-1.3	-19.5	16.0
UK	6.4	-4.0	3.1	-1.4	3.3	-10.5	3.0
GERMANY	15.1	2.9	2.2	-0.3	0.3	-12.6	-7.6
SPAIN	-4.4	-5.1	11.6	3.3	7.9	-3.4	-9.9
ITALY	-9.0	-5.1	13.6	0.7	3.6	6.0	-9.7
GREECE	-21.0	-5.6	14.8	14.1	-0.6	8.6	-10.3
ARGENTINA	-17.8	15.5	3.7	19.0	-5.5	-5.8	-9.0
ICELAND	-5.7	-3.1	0.6	2.3	9.1	2.3	-5.6
CYPRUS	-19.6	-4.8	13.7	6.4	13.3	0.4	-9.4
BRAZIL	1.8	3.4	8.4	-1.2	-3.5	-8.5	-0.4
RUSSIA	-21.4	8.7	-4.0	-0.5	-2.9	28.2	-8.1
INDIA	-13.4	6.8	-1.0	-1.2	-3.3	-0.2	12.3
TURKEY	-27.0	0.2	-8.0	-1.4	-4.5	43.0	-2.4

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: Panel A reports the share of expression matches for the respective category relative to all fundamental expression matches. Panel B reports deviations from these fundamental shares in percentage points for subsamples of matched fundamental expressions. Deviations greater than 5 percentage points in absolute value are shaded for better visualization.

<sup>a)</sup>Financial crisis sample: 1 Jul 2007 - 31 Mar 2009; Sovereign crisis sample: 1 Jan 2010 - 31 Dec 2012.

<sup>b)</sup>See Section 3.4 and 3.6. These subindices relate to fundamental expressions which have as an expression element (i) a verb that denotes a change in fundamentals (CHANGE); (ii) an intermediate expression label that relates to concerns, hopes, risks about fundamentals (CONCERN); (iii) an intermediate expression label that relates to expectations about future fundamentals (EXPECT); (iv) an intermediate expression label that relates to changes relative to expectations about fundamentals (SURPR).

more important; a plausible result given that the references to the ECB fall into this regional category, whereas much of the real economy news expressions are reported at the country level. Additionally, the banking sector and government liquidity

fundamentals had relative higher shares in the eurozone, as could be expected considering the sovereign crisis of the region. Fiscal policy and sustainability appeared to be a country-level rather than a regional phenomenon.

For smaller countries, deviations in the share of fundamental indicators reflected the country-specific fundamental stories of the sample. For China, Russia and Argentina the external position was relatively more important due to the significance of foreign trade, but also foreign currency reserves and foreign currency management in these countries. Fiscal policy was relatively more important in periphery eurozone countries as would be expected. Expressions of government funding liquidity were more frequent for Greece and Argentina, which struggled with default in the period. Fundamental expressions about the banking sector had higher shares in Spain, Cyprus, Iceland, where the banking sector was undergoing periods of severe stress. Again, as would be expected, fundamental indicators on politics and institutions had a higher than average share in Russia and Turkey.

### 4.1 CASE STUDIES: US AND GREEK NEWS INDICES

To provide an intuition on how our news indices look like, Figures 3 and 4 plot the time series of several US and Greek news indices and subindices.

The top and bottom panels of Figure 3 display US REAL and US MON\_POL indices, respectively. The CHANGES subindex of US REAL fundamentals appears to follow general tendencies in the real economy as measured by the Markit Purchasing Managers Index and higher frequency news fluctuations in economic surprises as measured by Bloomberg. More formal tests of the relationship between economic announcements and news indices are reported in the next section.

The US REAL CONCERN subindex follows a somewhat different path. As we argued in the Introduction there are no standard proxies of perceived economic tail risks. It is suggestive of this index, however, that it reached most pessimistic levels at the turn of 2007-2008, a time when concerns about the financial crisis unfolded. At this time indicators were still at much better levels than one year later as suggested by both PMI and Bloomberg economic surprises data (as well as our own CHANGE subindex). It seems intuitive that the CONCERN subindex grasped larger fears surrounding the economy before the recession. When recession actually hit, the CONCERN index moderated (to still very pessimistic levels) plausibly because the previous tail risk scenario already materialized and this left less fear of an additional deterioration in conditions.

The US monetary policy indices highlight the differences between the two subindices even more. The CHANGE subindex reacted to actual events, announcements taking place in monetary policy. The large spikes in 2007-2008 captured interest rate cuts, liquidity injections, while later on announcements of quantitative easing (QE) phases increased the index.<sup>24</sup> As monetary conditions gradually turned more and more restrictive (QE ended, expected future interest rate path increased), our index turned negative after 2014.

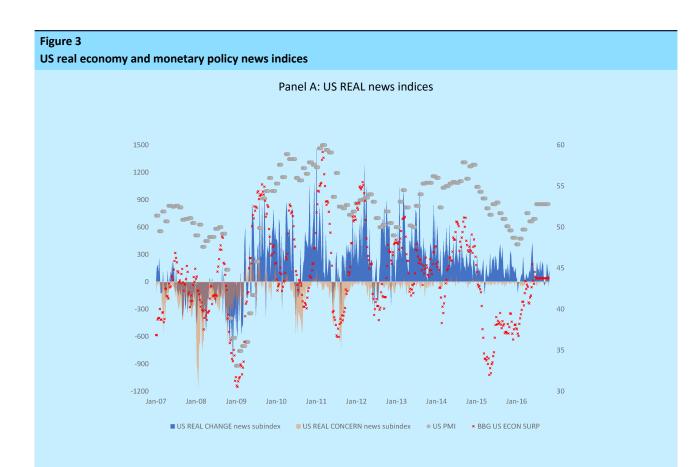
Again, the US MON\_POL CONCERN subindex takes a different path. In general it is much more symmetric than the other index. We think of this being a consequence of the CONCERN subindex identifying potential deviations from an expected consensus path of monetary policy (which is plausibly reflected by the other, CHANGE subindex), which may be of either sign whether or not policy is restrictive. Again, we do not have objective tools to test this, but the large negative spike around the tapering talk appears to support our view. (In 2013 May and June several high level speeches by the Fed signalled that QE3 purchases could be levelled off, which was commonly referred to as the "taper talk".) There were no immediate steps announced or taken at this point<sup>25</sup>, but there was a sudden and widely held perception that monetary policy stance was turning more restrictive.

Figure 4 depicts evolution of three Greek news indices: fiscal position (FISCAL), government funding liquidity (FUND\_LIQ) and politics-institutions (POL\_INST). As seen in the top panel the main FISCAL news index had spikes into positive values that were associated with austerity package announcements. In contrast, the Greek CONCERN subindex (bottom panel) was more often negative, perhaps reflecting worries either about debt sustainability or about austerity steps implementation.

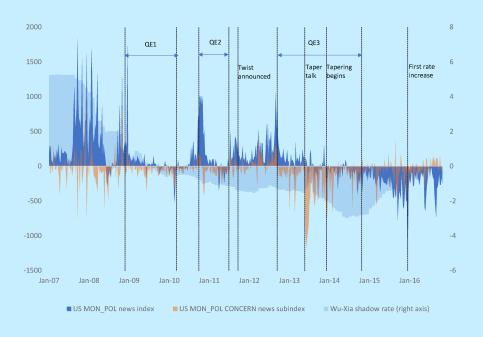
The main index and the CONCERN subindex for government funding liquidity identify the 2010 May financing crisis and worries about bailout disbursements and restructuring in 2011 and early 2012. The restructuring in March 2012 appears to grasp hopes of a better financing position, but in general most of the spikes in these indices were negative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Note that we define increases in monetary policy indices as pertaining to easing monetary conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Tapering was eventually announced in December that year and QE3 ended in October 2014.

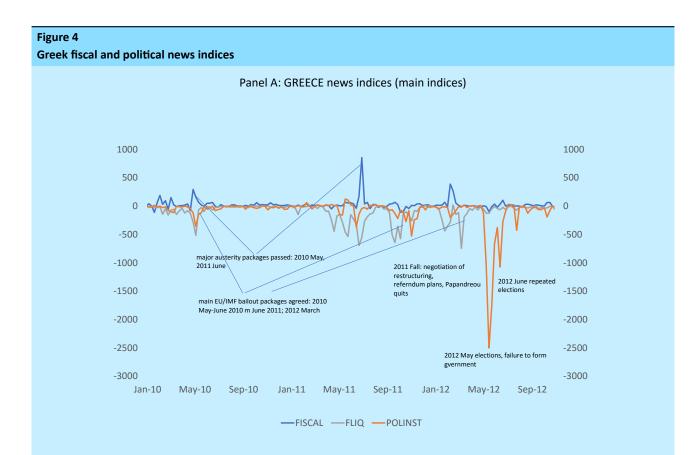


#### Panel B: US MON\_POL news indices

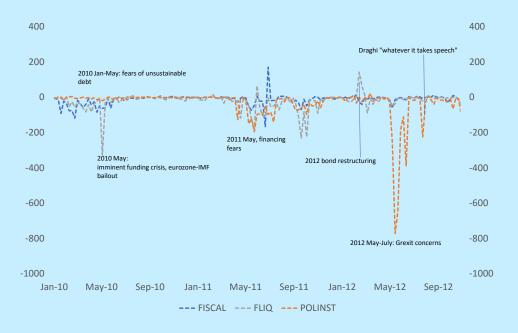


Sources: Reuters news archives, Bloomberg (Markit), US Federal Reserves and authors' calculations.

Notes: News indices reported at weekly frequency. The CHANGE subindex aggregates tonality scores of fundamental expressions referring to changes in fundamentals. The CONCERN subindex aggregates tonality scores of fundamental expressions that contain reference to concerns about fundamentals. PMI refers to Markit Purchasing Managers Index data, the Wu-Xia shadow rates estimate where short-rates would be in absence of the zero lower bound based on yield curve dynamics (Wu and Xia, 2016). Taper talk refers to a series of speeches by Fed officials that signalled QE3 bond purchases will soon be levelled off.



Panel B: GREECE news indices (CONCERN subindices)



Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: News indices reported at weekly frequency. Panel A aggregates tonality scores of Greek fundamental expressions referring to the fundamentals: fiscal position (FISCAL), government funding liquidity (FLIQ) and politics-institutions (POLINST). Panel B plots CONCERN subindices of the same fundamentals. These subindices aggregates tonality scores of fundamental expressions that contain reference to concerns about fundamentals. Political-institutional indices spiked around the May 2012 elections and the repeat elections in June. At this time the more general eurozone breakup fears (defined as negative politics-institutions for both Greece and the eurozone) led to ECB Governor Mario Draghi to announce the intent of the ECB to do whatever it takes to save EMU integrity, which reduced these concerns.

### 4.2 CORRELATIONS WITH ECONOMIC POLICY UNCERTAINTY INDICES

The Economic Policy Uncertainty (EPU) indices of Baker et al. (2016) are probably the most popular indices in the field of economics derived from text-based (news) input. The EPU has been used in numerous economics and finance applications.<sup>26</sup> It is natural therefore to evaluate our news indices in relation to these indices.

The EPU indices are based on article hits, where keywords about the economy, policy and uncertainty are matched. For an article to be called a match, the article has to contain: (i) at least one word from a list of policy related keywords, (ii) either the word 'economy' or 'economic' and (iii) either the word 'uncertain' or 'uncertainty'. The number of articles that match at least one instance of all three types of keywords are then aggregated for the given time period (most indices are monthly; a few are daily) and the resulting time series are standardized.

There are several differences with respect to data, methodology and concept, which limits the correspondence between EPU indices and our news indices. Regarding data, our indices are based on the UK edition of Reuters in the period 2007-2016, whereas the EPU is based on a much larger set of textual data that ranges over many countries and collects information from a large set of periodicals (ten periodicals only in the US) and also has a longer history than our data set. A methodological difference is that we only match expressions when expression elements are close to each other within the text, whereas Baker et al. (2016) do not have such word distance restrictions. Consequently, EPU indices will be tilted towards false positives (identifying more matches than truly in the text), whereas our measures will be more balanced between false negatives (identifying less matches than truly in the text) and false positives. There are conceptual differences regarding our fundamental categories and the policy categories of the EPU indices, so indices would not align exactly even if we worked on the same data and with the same methodology. We also do not require mentions on uncertainty, although the CONCERN subindex may somewhat be related to this concept. Finally, whereas the EPU indices are topical indices only, our news indices also include information on tonality.

We can still do some comparisons based on our news count measures (number of fundamental expression matches) and calculate correlations with EPU indices. To avoid spurious correlations due to common trends we work on (monthly) changes in both our news counts and EPU time series.

Table 4 Correlation	ns with EPU indices				
			EPU indices		
News counts	US main	UK	China	US MON_POL	US FISCAL
US main	0.412	-0.018	-0.088	0.552	0.427
UK	0.273	0.460	0.152	0.171	0.122
China	0.019	0.027	0.039	0.015	-0.049
US MON_POL	0.092	-0.130	-0.179	0.274	0.050
US FISCAL	0.231	0.018	0.034	0.155	0.379

Sources: http://www.policyuncertainty.com, Reuters news archives, and authors' calculations. Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between monthly changes of news counts and EPU indices. Correlations are shaded according to 5% (light) and 1% (dark) levels calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

Table 4 shows correlations between five selected indices, which are thematically closest in the two data sets (aggregate indices on the US, UK and China and two policy-related indices for the US). For four of the five indicators the diagonals indicate a significant positive correlation between the EPU indices and our measures. For China, the correlation is insignificant.

Overall, given the methodological, thematic and sample differences between the two indicator sets, these weak, but positive and statistically significant correlations appear reasonable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> The website of the authors, http://www.policyuncertainty.com, publishes indices for several countries and several topics along with related research and description of methodology.

### 5 Validation: Do News Indices Extract Fundamental Information?

We have argued that our news indices represent fundamentals by construction: news indices aggregate tonality scores of fundamental expressions and each fundamental expression has topical expression element(s) that refer to one of the seven fundamentals. This, however, does not guarantee that our expression rules will efficiently pick up many occurrences of fundamental mentions in the text, nor does it guarantee that it will correctly identify the tonality related to the fundamental topical expressions that it manages to identify. In case that expression rules did not manage to pick up enough fundamental expressions, we would recover sparse news indices with small cross-sectional and time series variation. (In the previous section we have already seen this not to be the case.) In case that tonality scores were wrongly matched with topical expressions, we would recover news indices, whose time series and cross-sectional variation had no relation to variation in other proxies of fundamentals.

To go into the possible caveats in more detail, logically, there are two things that may go wrong. One possibility is that expression rules are inefficient to extract enough fundamental information from the text. Whether expression rules seem reasonable at all may be directly checked by glancing through the list of expression definitions in Appendix Table C.5 and C.6. These tables are organized by fundamentals and thematic topics within each fundamental concept to facilitate such a review.<sup>27</sup> The other way to check whether there are enough such expression rules and that these rules are efficient in capturing fundamental information, is to examine whether news indices correlate with other, objective proxies of fundamentals, which is what we are set to do in this section.

The other possible caveat is that even if expression rules recovered many fundamental topical expressions and their tonality pairs, the rules for maximum word distances could be inefficient in identifying topic – tonality pairs with sufficient precision. Proximity rules between expression elements (topic and tonality keywords) may not prevent them from being unrelated to each other. In particular, a distance rule that is set too wide may confound the expression and result in false positive cases (e.g. the tonality verbs or adjectives may refer to another noun not the one representing the fundamental topic). Distance rules do help, but setting a distance rule that is too strict results in a large number of false negatives: it will not return fundamental expression matches even when there is one in the text.

This trade-off is common to all automated text mining approaches. The false negative problem is most acute in the extreme method that restricts expression elements to be neighboring each other (e.g. searching for matches of 'housing market bust', 'housing bubble burst'). The false positive problem is most relevant in the other extreme case, which only requires that all expression elements be present in the text irrespective of their relative location (e.g. searching for 'housing' and 'bust' separately and calling the article a match if both are found). Our approach balances in between these extremes. Nonetheless, being a statistical approach it is still subject to these problems. Therefore our news indices will be noisy measures of fundamentals even if expression rules are valid. The question is a matter of precision: whether the magnitude of this noise is such that it swamps all information in our indices or it is relatively small and relevant information dominates the indices.

### 5.1 NEWS INDICES VS BLOOMBERG ECONOMIC ANNOUNCEMENTS

In the Introduction we claimed that since news agencies compete for investor attention, they will include information about fundamentals (e.g. tail risk scenarios, expectations) over and above that contained in traditional macroeconomic variables and would underweight information in published indicators that is uninteresting for investors. Because both traditional indicators and news do contain information about fundamentals, however, we would expect a positive association between them even if it is weak.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> The background to our fundamental definitions are available in our Coding Guide (online appendix).

The most direct test that we can think of is to look at the association between changes in our news indices and the surprise components of macroeconomic announcements. We first carry out such tests for the five largest economies (US, UK, China, Japan and Germany) in terms of news indices and pertaining to the REAL fundamental category. News is frequent for these countries and this fundamental category even on the daily level and Bloomberg also regularly publishes several indicators of these countries related to the real economy (GDP growth rates, industrial production, retail sales, to name a few) and analyst surveys on expected data prior to publication for several of these. Transforming surprises within different Bloomberg macroe-conomic announcements into a comparable format we can assess whether the surprise content of these announcements is significantly and positively correlated with (daily) changes in our REAL news index.<sup>28</sup>

Table 5 reports correlations. The top panel of the table shows that Bloomberg surprises were significantly and positively correlated with news indices for all five countries (panel A, diagonal elements). Off-diagonal elements were not significant however, so that a positive surprise in one country did not result in improved news indices for the other four.

Table 5					
Correlations betwe	een Bloomberg annou	ncements and news	indices (REAL fundar	mental category)	
		Bloomberg surpris	ses / Bloomberg number o	of announcements	
News indices /news counts	US	CHINA	UK	JAPAN	GERMANY
		PANEL A: Bloomberg su	rprises and news indices		
US	0.121	-0.08	0.023	0.013	-0.013
CHINA	0.020	0.268	-0.013	-0.010	-0.007
UK	0.019	0.07	0.218	0.019	0.050
JAPAN	0.009	0.075	-0.024	0.139	0.107
GERMANY	-0.044	0.001	0.041	-0.003	0.303
	P	ANEL B: Bloomberg annou	ncements and news coun	ts	
US	0.629	0.124	0.046	-0.018	0.119
CHINA	0.110	0.574	0.065	0.041	0.046
UK	0.108	0.109	0.525	0.009	0.029
JAPAN	0.027	-0.018	0.057	0.476	0.043
GERMANY	0.101	0.000	0.021	-0.048	0.554
	PANE	EL C: Bloomberg surprises	and news SURPRISE subin	dices	
US	0.181	-0.040	-0.022	0.041	-0.035
CHINA	0.016	0.405	-0.015	0.005	-0.005
UK	0.017	0.196	0.232	0.000	0.023
JAPAN	0.030	0.070	0.049	0.288	0.089
GERMANY	-0.045	0.076	0.098	0.013	0.318
Sources: Reuters news	archives. Bloomhera and	authors' calculations			

Sources: Reuters news archives, Bloomberg and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between daily changes of news indices (or news counts) and Bloomberg surprises (or number of announcements). Surprises are calculated as the published data (actual) minus the analyst survey corrected for sign and variance of the series (see Section 2.2). Days without a Bloomberg announcement or fundamental expression are eliminated from the sample since these may spuriously increase correlations. Note that different number of eliminated observations across countries and fundamental category influences critical values. Correlations are shaded according to 5% (light) and 1% (dark) levels calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

<sup>28</sup> See Appendix B and Section 2 for data used and calculation method. Note that we could have also looked at levels of published macro data relative to time series averages or compared to previous months' values. Levels data are very persistent. Taking first differences however introduces noise with respect to which macroeconomic indicator was published on different days (for example even when normalized for indicator-specific variance, the relative level of employment data could be far from the relative level of housing market data, therefore daily changes would be influenced by selection on which of these were published). Changes compared to the previous values would need to be compared to changes of news indices on the same time scale. But some indicators are weekly, some are monthly, some are quarterly, which makes such comparisons less straightforward.

Panel B examines correlations between Bloomberg announcements and news counts. Correlations appear large on the diagonal meaning that days with Bloomberg announcements was strongly associated with an increased number of REAL fundamental expressions in the respective country. The larger correlations compared to panel A could be a consequence of two factors. On one hand, it may suggest that fundamental topics are much easier to pin down than topics and tonality jointly. Obviously there is more noise in our tonality-included news indices than in simple fundamental expression news counts. An alternative explanation is that news index correlations are lower because of the extra information carried within the media discussion relative to macroeconomic announcements. Similar values of surprises may be assessed quite differently by the media depending on the concrete circumstances (e.g. what type of indicators were published, whether the index is close to perceived threshold values, whether the surprise of the day matches previous tendencies). News counts, though clearer measures, lose all information related to these deliberations.

Table 6

Correlations betwee	en Bloomberg announc	ements and news indi	ces (various fundam	entals)	
		Bl	oomberg surprises		
News indices	US	CHINA	UK	JAPAN	GERMANY
	PANE	L A: Bloomberg (REAL) surp	rises and News indices		
REAL	0.121	0.268	0.218	0.139	0.303
EXTERN	0.025	-0.057	-0.010	-0.017	0.059
FISCAL	-0.030	-0.107	0.005	0.023	-0.026
FUND_LIQ	-0.037	0.016	-0.051	-0.065	0.019
BANK	0.001	0.035	0.041	0.020	0.034
POL_INST	0.013	0.106	-0.042	0.036	0.017
MON_POL	0.018	-0.113	0.047	0.002	-0.063
	PANEL	B: Bloomberg (EXTERN) su	prises and News indices		
REAL	0.081	0.082	-0.048	-0.029	-0.004
EXTERN	0.413	0.110	0.367	0.115	0.154
FISCAL	0.341	0.194	0.126	0.019	0.000
FUND_LIQ	-0.017	0.035	-0.095	-0.094	-0.183
BANK	-0.009	-0.099	0.027	-0.079	-0.025
POL_INST	-0.011	0.025	0.001	0.002	-0.076
MON_POL	0.048	-0.086	-0.061	-0.053	0.146

Sources: Reuters news archives, Bloomberg and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between daily changes of news indices (main index) and Bloomberg surprises of the same country. Surprises are calculated as the published data (actual) minus the analyst survey corrected for sign and variance of the series (see Section 2.2). Days without a Bloomberg announcement or fundamental expression are eliminated from the sample, since these may spuriously increase correlations. Note that different number of eliminated observations across countries and fundamental category influences critical values. Correlations are shaded according to 5% (light) and 1% (dark) levels calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

The bottom panel reports correlations between Bloomberg announcement surprises and news indices similar to panel A with the difference that instead of the main news indices, the SURPRISE subindices are considered. As discussed in Section 3.4 and 3.6, this subindex aggregates fundamental expressions that refers to changes of fundamentals compared to expectations ('GDP unexpectedly increased', 'GDP increased more than anticipated', etc.). As expected, the SURPRISE subindices have larger correlations with Bloomberg surprises than the main news indices, consistent with their more immediate connection.

Table 6 expands the analysis to other fundamentals. Bloomberg macroeconomic fundamentals were available for the REAL and EXTERN categories<sup>29</sup> and correlations of their surprises were examined in light of all seven fundamental news indices for the same five countries.

<sup>29</sup> Announcements are also available for budget balances but these are so infrequent that number of observations are severely limited. Monetary policy rate announcements were also available, but were uninformative as interest rates and their expectations have been constant in most of the sample.

Table 7

The results support the idea that macroeconomic announcement surprises resulted in changes in the appropriate fundamental news index. Positive surprises in REAL macroeconomic indicators were consistent with improvements in the REAL news indices of the respective country (significant at the 1% level), but did not materially change other fundamental news indices of the country. Similarly, for each country except China, unexpected improvements in Bloomberg external trade reports were associated with improvements in the EXTERN news index. Even in China however, although insignificant, the correlation coefficient was positive. Again, macro surprises related to external trade correlated primarily with the EXTERN news indices and left other fundamental indices unmoved. Exceptions in the US and UK were that trade surprises also significantly correlated with fiscal policy deliberations in the news, perhaps a consequence of media attention about twin deficits.

### 5.2 NEWS INDICES VS NON-FUNDAMENTAL PROXIES

Because we claim that our news indices are noisy aggregates of fundamental information, it is worth running a sort of placebo test to check whether our indices are correlated with measures of non-fundamental information.

Table 7 Correlations of nev	ws indices and non-fundamen	tal information proxies PANEL A: News (main) index		
	HPW Noise index <sup>a</sup>		BW SENT index <sup>b</sup>	
	correl.coef.	p-value	correl.coef.	p-value
REAL	-0.018	0.390	0.093	0.338
EXTERN	0.013	0.515	-0.029	0.796
FISCAL	0.010	0.693	-0.035	0.718
FUND_LIQ	-0.027	0.415	-0.081	0.404
BANK	-0.031	0.308	-0.013	0.851
POL_INST	0.013	0.566	0.065	0.382
MON_POL	-0.007	0.790	0.002	0.937

	HPW Nois	e indexª	BW SEN	IT index <sup>b</sup>
	correl.coef.	p-value	correl.coef.	p-value
REAL	-0.017	0.468	-0.121	0.162
EXTERN	0.003	0.933	0.160	0.097
FISCAL	0.042	0.163	-0.044	0.623
FUND_LIQ	-0.036	0.159	-0.032	0.736
BANK	-0.044	0.175	0.191	0.153
POL_INST	0.000	0.981	0.163	0.051
MON_POL	0.018	0.654	0.018	0.689

PANEL B: News CONCERN subindex

Sources: Websites of Jun Pan and Jeffrey Wurgler, Reuters news archives, and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between daily changes of US news indices and the HPW noise index and monthly changes of US news indices and the BW sentiment index. Panel A reports correlations for the seven fundamental main indices, panel B reports correlations for seven fundamental CONCERN subindices. P-values of correlations are calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

<sup>a)</sup> The HPW noise index (Hu et al., 2013) is a measure of US bond market liquidity.

<sup>b)</sup>The BW SENTIMENT index (Baker and Wurgler, 2006) is the principal component of six popular investor sentiment proxies.

We test our indices against two such measures: the Hu et al. (2013) (HPW) noise measure and the Baker and Wurgler (2006) (BW) SENTIMENT sentiment proxy. The HPW noise index is in effect a measure of funding liquidity in the US government securities market and is computed from the difference between bond yields and yields implied by fitted yield curves. Hu et al. (2013) argue and empirically demonstrate that this error is large when bond market funding liquidity is lower, because this

hinders arbitrage and the yield curve will be more jagged across the maturity spectrum. Although liquidity may have a distant relation to US fundamentals, we would expect for these to play out over longer horizons, and would not expect daily changes in such a measure to be related to our indices. The BW SENTIMENT index of Baker and Wurgler (2006) is a monthly index and is the principal component of five underlying proxies for investor sentiment including average discounts on closed-end funds, number of IPOs, first-day returns of IPOs, equity-to-debt issuance ratio, market-to-book ratio difference of payers and defaulters. We consider this indicator as a proxy of a different aspect of non-fundamentals than the HPW index.

Table 7 displays correlations between these measures and our US news indices. Panel A reports correlations with the main indices, panel B with the CONCERN subindex. Bootstrapped sampling of correlation coefficients show that observed correlations are statistically insignificant regarding both the HPW and the BW non-fundamental proxies. All correlations with the CONCERN subindices are also insignificant. This is important especially in light of the BW SENTIMENT measure because one could think that a possible failure of this subindex would be for it to pick up general concerns, worries of investors and not the specific type of concerns that are only related to fundamentals.

# 6 News indices in sovereign credit spread regressions

Returning to our original research question, we are interested in whether our constructed news indices have additional explanatory power about sovereign credit spreads when controlling for variables customarily used as proxies for fundamentals.

The empirical literature has been versatile regarding model specifications. The literature provided evidence of local macroeconomic factors being important in the cross-sectional variation of levels of credit spreads. Such a relationship is however not obvious on the changes of spreads, where a common systemic factor appears more important (Ang and Longstaff, 2011; Longstaff et al., 2011), therefore we choose this latter, first differences, specification.<sup>30</sup>

Studies have also been split over choosing sovereign CDS spreads and bond spreads as the dependent variable and whether to model these in a linear or a logarithmic specification. We choose the logaritmic specification<sup>31</sup> and report all results on the CDS spreads. A key benefit of CDS spreads is that they allow a larger cross-section than bond spreads. We also carry out all analysis on euro- and dollar-denominated bond spreads (EMBI Global spreads and 5-year spreads between bond yields of eurozone countries and the same maturity German benchmark). The main results are reported for bond spread regressions as well. Other, not published results on these variables are in line with CDS spreads and are available to the reader upon request.

Our panel regression specification is as follows:

$$\Delta log(S_{it}) = \alpha + \beta^{NG} \Delta (NG_t) + \beta^{NL} \Delta (NL_{it}) + \beta^X \Delta X_{it} + \epsilon_{it}$$

$$NG_t = \sum_{i=1}^{N} NL_{it}$$
(3)

where  $\alpha$  represents a constant<sup>32</sup>,  $\beta$  are parameters denoting sensitivities to exogenous variables.  $\Delta(NL_{it})$  and  $\Delta X_{it}$  are vectors that represent local news indices and macroeconomic data of country *i* and time period *t*. The vector  $NG_t$  in turn denotes news indices aggregated across all countries in the news database and are intended proxies for global fundamentals at the given point in time. Throughout the paper we use double-clustered robust standard errors (see Thompson, 2011) that allow for arbitrary forms of cross-sectional and time series dependence in the residuals,  $\epsilon_{it}$ .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Augustin (2014) reviews the literature with respect to global versus local determinants of sovereign CDS spreads and claims that global factors are more important on higher trading frequencies. He also asserts that the relationship is time-varying: local factors, especially those related to the sovereign-banking nexus, have become more important as of the financial crisis. Kocsis and Monostori (2016) compare the role of domestic and global factors with respect to modelling the relationship between spreads and determinants in levels or first differences.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Emerging market studies initially followed the tradition of Edwards (1983) in using logarithms on the grounds of a hazard model between fundamentals and probability of default. The literature dealing with eurozone countries (convergence prior to the financial crisis and sovereign risk concerns afterwards) however chose the linear format, probably because of the occurrences of negative spreads: several countries had interest rates below the benchmark German Bunds used to proxy risk-free rates. In our data set, taking logarithm seems to result in a specification with less heteroscedasticity in the error terms as the volatility of sovereign spreads is strongly associated with spread levels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Note that there is no need for cross-section fixed effects, theoretically there is no reason to assume (heterogenous) trends in sovereign spreads.

#### Table 8

### **Regressions of sovereign CDS spread changes**

Model specification: Dependent variable:	(A): Macro ∆log(CD		(B) News of Δlog(CDS		(C) Macro and Δlog(CDS		(D) add CONO ∆log(CDS	
– Explanatory	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.
Main indices (Global)								
ΔREAL			-0.070*	(0.041)	-0.080	(0.063)	0.047	(0.080)
ΔEXTERN			-0.942**	(0.382)	-1.010*	(0.526)	-1.260***	(0.458)
ΔFISCAL			-0.610***	(0.154)	-0.502**	(0.198)	-0.180	(0.201)
ΔFUND_LIQ			-0.595**	(0.232)	-0.563**	(0.250)	-0.032	(0.298)
ΔΒΑΝΚ			-0.280	(0.407)	-0.579	(0.631)	1.080*	(0.573)
ΔPOL_INST			-0.129**	(0.059)	-0.132*	(0.076)	-0.020	(0.065)
ΔMON_POL			0.173*	(0.097)	0.260*	(0.133)	-0.096	(0.124)
Vain indices (Local)								
ΔREAL			-0.184***	(0.049)	-0.150***	(0.031)	-0.147	(0.117)
ΔEXTERN			0.057	(0.259)	0.366	(0.840)	-0.190	(0.234)
ΔFISCAL			0.462	(0.394)	0.539	(0.383)	0.525	(0.344)
ΔFUND_LIQ			-0.323	(0.690)	-0.377	(0.688)	-0.881	(1.404)
ΔΒΑΝΚ			-0.681	(0.456)	-0.535	(0.529)	-0.049	(0.764)
ΔPOL_INST			-0.197	(0.154)	-0.074	(0.147)	-0.111	(0.106)
ΔMON_POL			0.016	(0.073)	-0.018	(0.145)	-0.098	(0.125)
CONCERNS subindices (Global)								
ΔREAL							-0.775*	(0.407)
ΔEXTERN							-1.910	(1.698)
ΔFISCAL							-3.230	(2.206)
ΔFUND_LIQ							-1.370	(1.118)
ΔΒΑΝΚ							-2.940*	(1.636)
ΔPOL_INST							0.292	(0.530)
ΔMON_POL							-0.674	(1.060)
CONCERNS subindices (Local)								
ΔREAL							-0.140	(0.475)
ΔEXTERN							-3.910	(7.541)
ΔFISCAL							0.807	(2.006)
ΔFUND_LIQ							2.130	(2.828)
ΔΒΑΝΚ							-2.770	(1.810)
ΔPOL_INST							0.536	(1.930)
ΔMON_POL							0.972	(0.847)
Fraditional macro var's								
GDP growth	-1.008	(0.756)			-0.424*	(0.239)	-0.375	(0.247)
ΔCurrent Acc	-2.053	(1.268)			-0.783	(0.950)	-0.827	(0.831)
ΔReserves	-2.567**	(1.136)			-1.319**	(0.626)	-0.844**	(0.417)
ΔFiscal Bal	-1.200**	(0.489)			-0.731	(0.677)	-0.840	(0.661)
∆Gov't Debt	-0.656	(0.759)			0.281	(0.201)	0.375***	(0.121)
Global macro var's								
World GDP growth					-0.054	(3.784)	5.934	(5.775)
PC GDP growth					-0.086	(0.248)	-0.173	(0.177)
ΔPC Current Acc					2.034	(4.409)	4.742	(3.354)
ΔPC Reserves					-0.464	(0.830)	-0.805	(0.901)
ΔPC Fiscal Bal					-0.241	(0.636)	0.724	(0.621)
ΔPC Gov't Debt					-0.018	(0.184)	-0.310	(0.352)
R-squared	0.053		0.356		0.422		0.541	
Adj. R-squared	0.050		0.351		0.411		0.528	
No. time periods	31		33		30		30	
No. cross-sections	49		58		49		49	
No. observations	1463		1867		1416		1416	

Sources: News indices based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources listed in Appendix A.

Sources: News indices based on Neuters news archives and authors' calculations. Unter variable sources listed in Appendix A. Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of sovereign CDS spread log changes on news indices (main index and CONCERN subindices) and macroeconomic variables. Global news indices aggregate news indices across all geographies, local news indices are specific to the respective country. News indices are specified in quarterly changes. Traditional macro variables: quarterly real GDP growth rates, changes in current account balance to GDP, changes in official reserves to GDP, changes in (IMF 1-year ahead projected) fiscal balance to GDP, changes in the public debt to GDP. Global macro variables: the annual world GDP growth rate and first principal components of traditional variables. For visualization purposes data are scaled: all news indices multiplied by 10000, macro variables are multiplied by 100. Double-clustered standard errors and usual significance levels are reported.

#### Table 9

#### **Regressions of sovereign bond spread changes**

Model specification: Dependent variable?	(A): Macro only Δlog(FXB+c)		(B) News only ∆log(FXB+c)		(C) Macro and News Δlog(FXB+c)		<ul> <li>(D) add CONCERN</li> <li>Δlog(FXB+c)</li> </ul>	
– Explanatory	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.e
Main indices (Global)								
ΔREAL			-0.047	(0.033)	-0.048	(0.046)	0.075	(0.05
ΔEXTERN			-0.662**	(0.321)	-0.570	(0.385)	-0.676***	(0.24
ΔFISCAL			-0.373***	(0.135)	-0.333***	(0.128)	-0.128	(0.15
ΔFUND_LIQ			-0.394**	(0.175)	-0.338*	(0.181)	0.033	(0.20
ΔΒΑΝΚ			-0.178	(0.135)	-0.084	(0.166)	0.329*	(0.18
ΔPOL_INST			-0.103**	(0.048)	-0.089	(0.057)	-0.039	(0.0
ΔMON_POL			0.097**	(0.048)	0.074	(0.049)	-0.040	(0.04
Main indices (Local)								
ΔREAL			-0.751	(0.529)	-3.980***	(0.914)	-3.210***	(0.9
ΔEXTERN			-0.086	(0.502)	0.724	(1.096)	-0.055	(0.5
ΔFISCAL			-0.086	(0.412)	0.832	(0.800)	0.076	(0.9
ΔFUND_LIQ			-0.620	(0.450)	-0.431	(0.408)	1.830***	(0.5
ΔΒΑΝΚ			-0.468	(2.557)	2.680	(2.392)	2.360	(2.1
ΔPOL_INST			-0.134	(0.221)	0.066	(0.249)	0.227**	(0.10
ΔMON_POL			-0.657	(0.634)	-2.030**	(0.903)	-1.370	(1.03
CONCERNS subindices (Global)								
ΔREAL							-0.620***	(0.1
ΔEXTERN							-0.845	(1.1
ΔFISCAL							-2.590**	(1.0
ΔFUND_LIQ							-0.454	(0.8
ΔΒΑΝΚ							-0.853	(0.8
ΔPOL_INST							0.062	(0.34
ΔMON_POL							-0.151	(0.56
CONCERNS subindices (Local)								
ΔREAL							-8.940	(5.63
ΔEXTERN							10.250**	(4.0
ΔFISCAL							1.870	(1.3
ΔFUND_LIQ							-7.160**	(3.14
ΔΒΑΝΚ							7.830***	(3.0
ΔPOL_INST							-1.980	(1.2
ΔMON_POL							-4.470	(6.7
Traditional macro var's								
GDP growth	-0.406	(0.424)			-0.288	(0.261)	-0.345	(0.2
ΔCurrent Acc	-2.071	(1.339)			-0.704	(0.619)	-0.692	(0.5
ΔReserves	-4.361***	(1.004)			-3.244***	(0.642)	-2.724***	(0.4
∆Fiscal Bal	0.170	(1.195)			0.997	(0.861)	1.370**	(0.6
∆Gov't Debt	-0.060	(0.409)			0.324	(0.222)	0.176	(0.2
Global macro var's								
World GDP growth					1.974	(1.917)	7.120***	(1.59
PC GDP growth					0.110	(0.155)	-0.046	(0.1
ΔPC Current Acc					2.487	(3.164)	3.953*	(2.22
ΔPC Reserves					-0.326	(0.528)	-0.439	(0.56
ΔPC Fiscal Bal					-0.666***	(0.217)	-0.056	(0.3
ΔPC Gov't Debt					-0.022	(0.118)	-0.328*	(0.1
R-squared	0.082		0.287		0.369		0.482	
Adj. R-squared	0.078		0.279		0.352		0.460	
No. time periods	36		37		34		34	
No. cross-sections	30		37		30		30	
No. observations	1011		1311		956		956	

Sources: News indices based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources listed in Appendix A. Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of euro- and dollar-denominated sovereign bond spread (FXB) log changes on news indices (main index and CONCERN subindices) and macroeconomic variables. Bond spreads are EMBI Global spreads and 5-year eurozone interest rate spreads over Bunds. Regressors are as described in Table 8. Double-clustered standard errors and usual significance levels are reported.

\* A correction of 50 basis points is made to all bond spreads to avoid non-positive cases.

Model specification: Dependent variable: Explanatory	(A): Local Macro Δlog(CDS)		(B) Add Local News Δlog(CDS)		(C) Global Macro Δlog(CDS)		(D) add Global News Δlog(CDS)	
	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.	coef.	std.err.
Main indices (Global)								
ΔREAL							0.032	(0.074)
ΔEXTERN							-1.170***	(0.429)
ΔFISCAL							-0.118	(0.188)
ΔFUND_LIQ							0.009	(0.284)
ΔΒΑΝΚ							1.010*	(0.529)
ΔPOL_INST							-0.028	(0.065)
ΔMON_POL							-0.093	(0.114)
Main indices (Local)								
ΔREAL			-0.563***	(0.100)				
ΔEXTERN			-0.661	(1.370)				
ΔFISCAL			0.282	(0.439)				
ΔFUND_LIQ			-0.927	(1.480)				
ΔΒΑΝΚ			0.571	(1.393)				
ΔPOL_INST			-0.177	(0.175)				
ΔMON_POL			0.283*	(0.156)				
CONCERNS subindices (Global)								
ΔREAL							-0.751**	(0.373)
ΔEXTERN							-2.000	(1.664)
ΔFISCAL							-3.210	(2.070)
ΔFUND_LIQ							-1.410	(1.090)
ΔΒΑΝΚ							-2.890*	(1.530)
ΔPOL_INST							0.356	(0.500)
ΔMON_POL							-0.673	(0.993)
CONCERNS subindices (Local)								
ΔREAL			0.670	(0.573)				
ΔEXTERN			-21.070	(13.210)				
ΔFISCAL			-0.614	(2.888)				
ΔFUND_LIQ			2.560**	(1.050)				
ΔΒΑΝΚ			-9.670***	(3.494)				
ΔPOL_INST			-0.293	(2.594)				
ΔMON_POL			3.160**	(1.489)				
Traditional macro var's								
GDP growth	-1.008	(0.756)	-0.977	(0.711)				
ΔCurrent Acc	-2.053	(1.268)	-1.875	(1.214)				
ΔReserves	-2.567**	(1.136)	-2.538**	(1.110)				
∆Fiscal Bal	-1.200**	(0.489)	-1.042*	(0.532)				
∆Gov't Debt	-0.656	(0.759)	-0.544	(0.685)				
Global macro var's								
World GDP growth					4.491	(4.805)	6.315	(5.337)
PC GDP growth					-0.280	(0.330)	-0.233	(0.166)
ΔPC Current Acc					1.110	(3.476)	4.689	(3.164)
ΔPC Reserves					-0.770	(1.033)	-0.968	(0.894)
ΔPC Fiscal Bal ΔPC Gov't Debt					-0.141 -0.392	(1.322)	0.723	(0.597)
					-0.392	(0.277)	-0.505	(0.332)
R-squared	0.053		0.082		0.103		0.517	
Adj. R-squared	0.050		0.070		0.100	)	0.511	
No. time periods	31		31		30		30	
No. cross-sections	49		49		58		58	

Sources: News indices based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources listed in Appendix A. Notes: Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of sovereign CDS spread log changes on news indices (main index and CONCERN subindices) and macroeconomic variables. Bond spreads are EMBI Global spreads and 5-year eurozone interest rate spreads over Bunds. Regressors are as described in Table 8. Double-clustered standard errors and usual significance levels are reported. Table 8 reports our main estimation results. In the first column (specification A) we only include traditional macro variables (real GDP growth, current account and expected fiscal balance changes, and changes in key stock measures: the government debt ratio and central bank reserves). Most variables have the expected negative sign, but overall the estimates confirm that these variables only explain a small portion of spread variation, with an  $R^2$  of only around 5 percent. In contrast, the second column (specification B) that includes only changes in our main news (both global and local) indices explains around 35 percent of variation in the data. Global news indices have the expected negative sign (increase in news index denotes improvement) with the exception of monetary policy (recall that a decrease here denotes monetary expansion), while local news indices are mostly insignificant.

The third column (specification C) includes traditional and global macro variables as well as news indices (global macroeconomic variables are the world real GDP growth rate and first principal components of domestic macro variables).<sup>33</sup> Together, these variables explain around 40 percent of the variance. Again, most global news indices appear statistically important and have an intuitive sign, while local news indices are largely insignificant. These results suggest that once we use our fundamental news indices, a substantial amount of spread variation can indeed be linked to fundamental information. Further, the effect of news indices mainly seems to be exerted through its global component.

Standard finance theory asserts that asset prices weigh the distributions of future expected outcomes. A particular strength of our method compared to traditional macro news or survey expectations is that we can create news indices that are likely to identify concerns of investors about fundamentals, which are likely to be related to tail risks. A line of research (Barro, 2006; Gabaix, 2012; Wachter, 2013) suggests that low probability high impact scenarios, rare disasters, must be important in asset pricing. As discussed in Section 3 our CONCERN subindices try to pick up such concerns. Hence, the fourth column (Specification D) conveys the additional explanatory power of these subindices, which we think of as proxies for tail risk scenarios regarding future fundamentals. Overall the results seem to support the importance of tail risk considerations for sovereign spreads. The overall explanatory power of the regression goes up substantially, from 42 to over 54 percent. The significance levels of individual regressors however decrease due to collinearity between the main news index and subindices.

To ensure that our results are not specific to the CDS market, Table 9 reports similar specifications for bond spread regressions. Note that here we have added 50 basis points to all spreads before taking logarithms to deal with negative spreads. The results are qualitatively similar to the CDS regressions, with the only notable difference that traditional macro variables explain a bit more of the bond spread variation compared to CDSs.

Table 10 investigates whether global or local fundamentals appear more important in sovereign spread variation. The first two columns explore the effects of local fundamentals, while the last two columns assess the effects of global fundamentals. As already seen in Table 8, traditional domestic fundamental variables explain only a marginal part of the information in CDS spread changes. Our local news indices (both the main index and CONCERNS subindex series) do not add much additional information and only marginally lift the share of explained variance.

In contrast, global fundamentals appear much more important especially when our news indices are included in the specification. Global proxies based on macroeconomic variables explain 10 percent of the CDS spread variation, already double the amount grasped by local macro factors. However this is still just a fraction of the overall variation that we may attribute to global fundamentals once we include global news indices. Together with our news indices, the  $R^2$  statistic jumps four-fold to over 50 percent.

These results speak to the debate in the sovereign credit risk literature about whether global or local factors are more important in explaining sovereign spread variation (see Augustin, 2014). Our results strongly support the majority view that within changes of sovereign credit spreads, global factors appear much more important than local factors.

We view our key addition to this debate in that we relate directly to the fundamental component of these spreads and find that the global factors still keep their dominance over local factors. The empirical literature that studied the variance shares attributable to global versus local factors customarily used financial indicators to proxy the global component (the VIX index, corporate spreads and composite indices or the principal components of sovereign spreads themselves). Because financial

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Since there are no commonly used proxies for common trends in external and fiscal balances, we simply extract the first principal components of the traditional macroeconomic variable series.

indicators have both a fundamentals-related component and a component related to risk pricing and liquidity, it is not clear from other papers, which of these two components is responsible for explaining the large systemic co-movement found in sovereign credit spread dynamics. Notably, it could be that non-fundamentals, such as general investor sentiment are behind all these movements. Our analysis suggests that much of the common variation is due to factors related to fundamentals. In the following, we estimate a more explicit decomposition of two key systemically important financial variables along the fundamentals/non-fundamentals dimension.

#### 6.1 DRIVERS OF THE VIX INDEX AND IMPLICATIONS FOR SOVEREIGN CREDIT RISK

Last, we turn to a common specification in the empirical literature, which includes both traditional macroeconomic variables and financial variables. Namely, we include two such US financial variables, the CBOE VIX index (the 3-month ATM implied volatility of options on the US S&P-500 stock index) and the CSI US corporate high yield index, which is the spread between the yield of a portfolio of BBB/Baa-rated corporate bonds and the 10-year US Treasury bond.

Model spec Dependent	(A) Fina Δlog(		s (B) add Macro Δlog(CDS)		(C1) Decomp1 Δlog(CDS)		(C2) Decomp2 Δlog(CDS)		(C3) Decomp3 Δlog(CDS)		(D) Fundam. content Δlog(CDS)	
Exploratory	coef.	s.e.	coef.	s.e.	coef.	s.e.	coef.	s.e.	coef.	s.e.	coef.	s.e.
US financials												
Δνιχ	0.864***	(0.227)	0.863***	(0.260)								
ΔΗΥ	32.374***	(2.298)	33.173***	(2.587)								
US financials: fundamental content												
ΔVIX					1.618***	(0.465)	1.657**	(0.665)			1.782***	(0.663)
ΔĤΥ					27.471***	(7.065)	24.010**	(11.820)			23.455**	(11.060)
US financials: non-fundamental content												
$\Delta V I X - \widehat{\Delta V I X}$					0.305	(0.307)			0.360	(0.899)		
$\Delta HY - \Delta \widehat{H}Y$					31.194***	(1.998)			29.502*	** (8.476)		
Traditional macro var's												
GDP growth			-0.293	(0.216)							-1.008*	(0.547)
ΔCurrent Acc			0.064	(1.202)							-1.126	(1.052)
∆Reserves			-0.454	(0.348)							-2.020**	(0.799)
∆Fiscal Bal			-0.437*	(0.257)							-0.975**	(0.445)
∆Gov't Debt			0.167	(0.312)							0.054	(0.486)
R-squared	0.5	09	0.5	30	0.5	31	0.2	299	(	0.200	0.3	355
Adj. R-squared	0.5	09	0.5	28	0.5	30	0.2	298	(	).199	0.3	351
No. time periods	3	1	2	9	3	1	3	2		31	3	80
No. cross-sections	58	8	4	9	5	3	5	8		58	4	19
No. observations	17:	53	13	67	17	53	18	10		1753	14	15

Sources: News indices are based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources are listed in Appendix A. Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of sovereign CDS spread log changes on US financial indicators (CBOE VIX index, CSI High yield index) and traditional macroeconomic variables. In specifications C1–D components of US financial indicators are used: financial indicators are regressed on CONCERN news subindices. Linear projections based on such regressions are referred to as the fundamental content of financial indicators, whereas regression residuals are referred to as their non-fundamental content. Macroeconomic variables included are quarterly real GDP growth rates, changes in the current account balance to GDP, changes in central bank reserves to GDP, changes in (IMF 1-year ahead projected) fiscal balance to GDP and changes in the public debt to GDP ratio.

The interpretation of global (or globally important US) financial variables are somewhat vague in the literature and in the media, though they are generally thought of as related to global investor concerns. (In business parlance the VIX index is often referred to as the "fear gauge", for instance.) Whether this does include concerns about future possible paths of fundamental variables or it rather refers to investor sentiment unrelated to fundamentals is not clear. Our news index measures provide a tool to investigate this issue.

Table 11 shows results of regressions of changes of sovereign CDS spreads with changes in the VIX index and the US high-yield spread (or its components) in the regressor list. The two variables explain about 50 percent of the variation (specification A). In specification B, we add macroeconomic variables, which barely raises explanatory power. Recall that in Tables 8 and 9 we estimated a specification with macroeconomic variables only (specification A) and we found that macroeconomic variables alone accounted for a meagre 5 and 8 percent of the variation in sovereign CDS and bond spreads, respectively. All this supports the usual result of the empirical literature that global fluctuations rooted in financial markets are responsible for much of the time series variation in spreads.

Next, we decompose US financial indicators into a fundamental and a non-fundamental component. We regress both the VIX index and the high yield spread on our seven CONCERN subindices. We use the projections based on news indices as the fundamental component and the regression residuals as the non-fundamental component.<sup>34</sup>

Specifications C1–C3 includes these components in sovereign CDS spread regressions. The estimates convey the message that more than half of the explanatory power of US financial indicators derive from expectations and concerns about the future of global fundamentals. Non-fundamentals are still statistically and economically important in CDS spreads comprising about 20 percent of the variation. Specification D collects all explanatory variables of fundamental content (traditional macroeconomic variables and the fundamental components of financial indicators) and finds that these explain 35 percent of the sovereign spread variation.

In sum, a significant part of sovereign credit spread changes can be explained by fundamentals as reflected by the explanatory power of specifications with news-based measures of fundamentals even though much of this explained variance relates to global and not local fundamentals. US financial variables often used as explanatory variables of systematic movements in sovereign spreads derive a larger part of their significance from the outlook and risks surrounding global fundamentals, whereas a smaller part of their significance may reflect general investor sentiment unrelated to fundamentals.

<sup>34</sup> This method underestimates the fundamental content in these financial indicators due to the noise in the news indices. Regression residuals understood here as non-fundamentals may still have further fundamental-related content.

## 7 Conclusions

Estimates on the role that fundamentals play in asset prices depend on the quality of proxies used for fundamentals. We argued that traditional macroeconomic indicators are imperfect, because they are backward-looking in nature, are not available for many aspects of country fundamentals including the possibility of tail risk scenarios that may be important for pricing. We also claimed that news articles contain information on such omitted factors, because journalists gather and summarize available information on these matters.

The first contribution of our research is a novel method that enables better extraction of such information. The extant literature proposes adequate methods to extract topical information from texts, which can gauge the importance of various fundamentals or countries at a given point in time. However topical expressions do not measure tonality, which is crucial if one wants to investigate how changing market perceptions about fundamentals affect asset prices. Popular methods of tonality extraction, on the other hand, are restricted to gauging tones of full documents, leading to difficulties when there are more topics within a document. Moreover, tonality of words depend on the particular topical expression, which current methods cannot handle.

Our method uses regular expressions to jointly extract topical and related tonality information from textual data. This allows us to create indices from news articles which can tell us information about the level of fundamentals, the direction of their changes and possibly the risks surrounding their future. We think the general idea underlying our method is a useful addition that could be used in many future applications relying on textual input in economics and finance.

The second contribution of the paper relates to an ongoing discussion in finance about the role of fundamentals within asset pricing and, in particular, sovereign credit spreads. To add to this discussion we extract news indices on seven fundamentals of a large cross-section of countries and provide empirical evidence that these indices do indeed recover information about country fundamentals.

These constructed news indices are then shown to explain a significant variation in sovereign credit spreads that are not captured by traditional indicators of fundamentals. Using traditional macro variables we find a very limited role for fundamentals with respect to changes of sovereign spreads: explaining less than a tenth of total variation. Together with our news indices, however, this share increases to the 40-50 percent range.

Fundamentals of globally important countries explain most of this additional variation in sovereign spreads. This provides empirical support for the view that common fluctuations in sovereign credit spreads are partly rooted in fundamentals or their expectations (e.g. Benzoni et al., 2015; Augustin and Tédongap, 2016). It also shows that the often found explanatory power of globally important financial variables (such as the VIX index and corporate high yield spreads) in sovereign spread regressions is partly a result of fundamentals and should not all be attributed to non-fundamental factors.

Because a significant part of systemic fluctuations in asset prices are common not only across countries but also across asset classes, our results may generalize to assets outside of sovereign credit. Hence an interesting avenue for future research would be to revisit the existing evidence on the sources of asset price fluctuations more generally using our news indices.

### References

ACHARYA, V., I. DRECHSLER and P. SCHNABL (2014), 'A pyrrhic victory? Bank bailouts and sovereign credit risk', *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 69 no. 6, 2689–2739. p.

ALLEN, F. and D. GALE (2000), 'Financial Contagion', Journal of Political Economy, vol. 108 no. 1 (Feb.), 1–33. p.

ALPER, C. E., L. FORNI and M. GERARD (2013), 'Pricing of sovereign credit risk: Evidence from advanced economies during the financial crisis', *International Finance*, vol. 16 no. 2, 161–188. p.

ANG, A. and F. A. LONGSTAFF (2011), Systemic Sovereign Credit Risk: Lessons from the U.S. and Europe, NBER Working Papers 16982, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

AUGUSTIN, P. (2014), 'Sovereign Credit Default Swap Premia', Journal of Investment Management, vol. 12 no. 2 (June),

AUGUSTIN, P. and R. TÉDONGAP (2016), 'Real economic shocks and sovereign credit risk', *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, vol. 51 no. 2, 541–587. p.

BAEK, I.-M., A. BANDOPADHYAYA and C. DU (2005), 'Determinants of market-assessed sovereign risk: Economic fundamentals or market risk appetite?', Journal of International Money and Finance, vol. 24 no. 4, 533–548. p.

BAKER, M. and J. WURGLER (2006), 'Investor sentiment and the cross-section of stock returns', *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 61 no. 4, 1645–1680. p.

BAKER, S. R., N. BLOOM and S. J. DAVIS (2016), 'Measuring economic policy uncertainty', *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, vol. 131 no. 4, 1593–1636. p.

BARRO, R. J. (2006), 'Rare disasters and asset markets in the twentieth century', *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, vol. 121 no. 3, 823–866. p.

BEBER, A., M. W. BRANDT and K. A. KAVAJECZ (2008), 'Flight-to-quality or flight-to-liquidity? Evidence from the euro-area bond market', *The Review of Financial Studies*, vol. 22 no. 3, 925–957. p.

BEETSMA, R., M. GIULIODORI, F. DE JONG and D. WIDIJANTO (2013), 'Spread the news: The impact of news on the European sovereign bond markets during the crisis', *Journal of International Money and Finance*, vol. 34, 83–101. p.

BENZONI, L., P. COLLIN-DUFRESNE, R. S. GOLDSTEIN and J. HELWEGE (2015), 'Modeling credit contagion via the updating of fragile beliefs', *The Review of Financial Studies*, vol. 28 no. 7, 1960–2008. p.

BORN, B., M. EHRMANN and M. FRATZSCHER (2014), 'Central bank communication on financial stability', *The Economic Journal*, vol. 124 no. 577, 701–734. p.

BRUNNERMEIER, M. K. and L. H. PEDERSEN (2008), 'Market liquidity and funding liquidity', *The review of financial studies*, vol. 22 no. 6, 2201–2238. p.

CALVO, G. A. (2002), Contagion in Emerging Markets: When Wall Street is a Carrier,

CALVO, G. A. and E. G. MENDOZA (1996), 'Mexico's balance-of-payments crisis: a chronicle of a death foretold', *Journal of Inter*national Economics, vol. 41 no. 3, 235–264. p.

CESARE, A. D., G. GRANDE, M. MANNA and M. TABOGA (2012), *Recent estimates of sovereign risk premia for euro-area countries*, Questioni di Economia e Finanza (Occasional Papers) 128, Bank of Italy, Economic Research and International Relations Area.

COLE, H. L. and T. J. KEHOE (1996), 'A self-fulfilling model of Mexico's 1994–1995 debt crisis', *Journal of international Economics*, vol. 41 no. 3, 309–330. p.

CORREA, R., K. GARUD, J. M. LONDONO and N. MISLANG (2017), *Sentiment in Central Bank's Financial Stability Reports*, tech. rep. 1203, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

CORSETTI, G., M. PERICOLI and M. SBRACIA (2005), "Some contagion, some interdependence': More pitfalls in tests of financial contagion', *Journal of International Money and Finance*, vol. 24 no. 8 (Dec.), 1177–1199. p.

DA, Z., J. ENGELBERG and P. GAO (2011), 'In search of attention', The Journal of Finance, vol. 66 no. 5, 1461–1499. p.

DERGIADES, T., C. MILAS and T. PANAGIOTIDIS (2014), 'Tweets, Google trends, and sovereign spreads in the GIIPS', Oxford Economic Papers, vol. 67 no. 2, 406–432. p.

DIAMOND, D. W. and P. H. DYBVIG (1983), 'Bank runs, deposit insurance, and liquidity', *Journal of political economy*, vol. 91 no. 3, 401–419. p.

DIECKMANN, S. and T. PLANK (2011), 'Default risk of advanced economies: An empirical analysis of credit default swaps during the financial crisis', *Review of Finance*, vol. 16 no. 4, 903–934. p.

DOOLEY, M. and M. HUTCHISON (2009), 'Transmission of the US subprime crisis to emerging markets: Evidence on the decoupling–recoupling hypothesis', *Journal of International Money and Finance*, vol. 28 no. 8, 1331–1349. p.

EATON, J. and M. GERSOVITZ (1981), 'Debt with potential repudiation: Theoretical and empirical analysis', *The Review of Economic Studies*, vol. 48 (Jan.), 289–309. p.

EDWARDS, S. (1983), *LDC's foreign borrowing and default risk: An empirical investigation*, NBER Working Papers 1172, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

EHRMANN, M., C. OSBAT, J. STRÁSKỳ and L. UUSKÜLA (2014), 'The euro exchange rate during the European sovereign debt crisis–Dancing to its own tune?', *Journal of International Money and Finance*, vol. 49, 319–339. p.

EICHENGREEN, B. and A. MODY (1998), What Explains Changing Spreads on Emerging-Market Debt: Fundamentals or Market Sentiment?, NBER Working Papers 6408, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

FAVERO, C., M. PAGANO and E.-L. VON THADDEN (2010), 'How does liquidity affect government bond yields?', *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, vol. 45 no. 1, 107–134. p.

FERGUSON, N. J., D. PHILIP, H. Y. T. LAM and J. M. GUO (2015), 'Media Content and Stock Returns: The Predictive Power of Press', *Multinational Finance Journal*, vol. 19 no. 1, 1–31. p.

GABAIX, X. (2012), 'Variable rare disasters: An exactly solved framework for ten puzzles in macro-finance', *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, vol. 127 no. 2, 645–700. p.

GASPAR, V., M. S. GUPTA and M. C. MULAS-GRANADOS (2017), Fiscal Politics, International Monetary Fund.

GOMES, P. and A. TAAMOUTI (2016), 'In search of the determinants of European asset market comovements', International Review of Economics & Finance, vol. 44, 103–117. p.

GONZÁLEZ-ROZADA, M. and E. L. YEYATI (2008), 'Global factors and emerging market spreads', *The Economic Journal*, vol. 118 no. 533, 1917–1936. p.

HANSEN, S. and M. MCMAHON (2016), 'Shocking language: Understanding the macroeconomic effects of central bank communication', *Journal of International Economics*, vol. 99 no. Supplement 1, S114–S133. p.

HILSCHER, J. and Y. NOSBUSCH (2010), 'Determinants of sovereign risk: Macroeconomic fundamentals and the pricing of sovereign debt', *Review of Finance*, vol. 14 no. 2, 235–262. p.

HU, G. X., J. PAN and J. WANG (2013), 'Noise as information for illiquidity', The Journal of Finance, vol. 68 no. 6, 2341–2382. p.

JOSEPH, K., M. B. WINTOKI and Z. ZHANG (2011), 'Forecasting abnormal stock returns and trading volume using investor sentiment: Evidence from online search', International Journal of Forecasting, vol. 27 no. 4, 1116–1127. p.

KOCSIS, Z. and Z. MONOSTORI (2016), 'The role of country-specific fundamentals in sovereign CDS spreads: Eastern European experiences', *Emerging Markets Review*, vol. 27, 140–168. p.

LIU, S. (2014), 'The Impact of Textual Sentiment on Sovereign Bond Yield Spreads: Evidence from the Eurozone Crisis', *Multinational Finance Journal*, vol. 18 no. 3-4, 215–248. p.

LONGSTAFF, F. A., J. PAN, L. H. PEDERSEN and K. J. SINGLETON (2011), 'How Sovereign Is Sovereign Credit Risk?', American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics, vol. 3 no. 2 (Apr.), 75–103. p.

LOUGHRAN, T. and B. McDONALD (2011), 'When is a liability not a liability? Textual analysis, dictionaries, and 10-Ks', *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 66 no. 1, 35–65. p.

LUCCA, D. O. and F. TREBBI (2009), *Measuring central bank communication: an automated approach with application to FOMC statements*, NBER Working Paper 15367, National Bureau of Economic Research.

MCFADDEN, D, R ECKAUS, G FEDER, A. HAJIVASSILIOU, S O'CONNELL, G. SMITH and J. CUDDINGTON (1985), 'Is There Life after Debt? An Econometric Analysis of the Creditworthiness of Developing Countries', , 179–209. p.

MCGUIRE, P. and M. A. SCHRIJVERS (2003), 'Common factors in emerging market spreads', BIS Quarterly Review, vol. 4 (Dec.),

MOHL, P. and D. SONDERMANN (2013), 'Has political communication during the crisis impacted sovereign bond spreads in the euro area?', *Applied Economics Letters*, vol. 20 no. 1, 48–61. p.

MOSER, T. (2003), 'What is international financial contagion?', International Finance, vol. 6 no. 2, 157–178. p.

OFFICER, R. R. (1973), 'The variability of the market factor of the New York Stock Exchange', *The Journal of Business*, vol. 46 no. 3, 434–453. p.

PANIAGUA, J., J. SAPENA and C. TAMARIT (2016), 'Sovereign debt spreads in EMU: The time-varying role of fundamentals and market distrust', *Journal of Financial Stability*,

ROLL, R. (1988), 'The Stochastic Dependence of Security Price Changes and Transaction Volumes: Implications for the Mixtureof-Distributions Hypothesis.' *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 43 no. 3, 541–566. p.

Ross, S. A. (1989), 'Information and volatility: The no-arbitrage martingale approach to timing and resolution irrelevancy', *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 44 no. 1, 1–17. p.

SACHS, J., A. TORNELL and A. VELASCO (1996), 'The Mexican peso crisis: Sudden death or death foretold?', *Journal of international economics*, vol. 41 no. 3, 265–283. p.

SCHWERT, G. W. (1989), 'Why does stock market volatility change over time?', The Journal of Finance, vol. 44 no. 5, 1115–1153. p.

SHILLER, R. J. (2014), 'Speculative asset prices', American Economic Review, vol. 104 no. 6, 1486–1517. p.

TETLOCK, P. C. (2007), 'Giving content to investor sentiment: The role of media in the stock market', *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 62 no. 3, 1139–1168. p.

TETLOCK, P. C., M. SAAR-TSECHANSKY and S. MACSKASSY (2008), 'More than words: Quantifying language to measure firms' fundamentals', *The Journal of Finance*, vol. 63 no. 3, 1437–1467. p.

THOMPSON, S. B. (2011), 'Simple formulas for standard errors that cluster by both firm and time', *Journal of financial Economics*, vol. 99 no. 1, 1–10. p.

TOBBACK, E., S. NARDELLI and D. MARTENS (2017), *Between hawks and doves: measuring central bank communication*, Working Paper Series 2085, European Central Bank.

WACHTER, J. A. (2013), 'Can Time-Varying Risk of Rare Disasters Explain Aggregate Stock Market Volatility?', The Journal of Finance, vol. 68 no. 3, 987–1035. p.

WU, J. C. and F. D. XIA (2016), 'Measuring the macroeconomic impact of monetary policy at the zero lower bound', *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, vol. 48 no. 2-3, 253–291. p.

## Appendix A Macroeconomic and financial data

sources	
Data	Download Source (original source/MNEMONIC)
Sovereign	credit risk pricing data <sup>a</sup>
Sovereign 5-year Credit Default Swap premia	Bloomberg (CMA)
Eurozone) benchmark 5-year bond yields	Bloomberg (generic rates)
EMBI Global spreads	Datastream (JP Morgan)
(Traditional) Macr	oeconomic and financial data <sup>b</sup>
World real GDP annual growth rate	IMF WEO (NGDP_RPCH)
Real GDP annual growth rate	WB WDI (NY_GDP_MKTP_KD_ZG)
GDP constant prices, national curr., seas.adj.	WB GEM (NYGDPMKTPSAKN)
GDP current prices, USD, seas.adj.	WB GEM (NYGDPMKTPSACD)
Current account balance, current USD	IMF IFS (BGS_BP6_USD)
Official reserves, current USD	WB GEM (TOTRESV)
Fiscal balance/GDP	IMF WEO (GGXCNL_NGDP)
Gross public debt/GDP	IMF HIST (GGXWDG_GDP)
VIX index (3-mo ATM implied vol, S&P500)	Bloomberg (CBOE, VIX index)
US Corp.spec.grade bond spread over 10-year Treasury notes	Bloomberg (CBOE, VIX index)
Other m	acroeconomic data
US macroeconomic announcements and surveys	Bloomerg ECO <sup>c</sup>
UK macroeconomic announcements and surveys	Bloomerg ECO <sup>4</sup>
China macroeconomic announcements and surveys	Bloomerg ECO <sup>e</sup>
Germany macroeconomic announcements and surveys	Bloomerg ECO <sup>f</sup>
Japan macroeconomic announcements and surveys	Bloomerg ECO <sup>g</sup>

<sup>o)</sup> Country lists: CDS spreads were available for: ARGE (Argentina), AUSL (Australia), AUT (Austria), BELG (Belgium), BRAZ (Brazil), BULG (Bulgaria), CHIL (Chile), CHIN (China), COLO (Colorado), CROA (Croatia), CZEC (Czech Republic), DENM (Denmark), EGYP (Egypt), ESTO (Estonia), FINL (Finland), FRAN (France), GERM (Germany), GREE (Greece), HONG (Hong Kong), HUNG (Hungary), ICEL (Iceland), INDO (Indonesia), INDO (Indonesia), IREL (Ireland), ISRA (Israel), IS (Indonesso), Intel (Ireland), ISAA (Stude), TAR (Upp), JARA (Polarinski), Kohe (Studen), Solar (Polarinski), Polar (Polarinski), Kohe (Polarinski), Polar (Polarinski), Polarinski), Polar (Polarinski), Polarinski (Polarinski), UKRA, URUG, VENE, VIET. Eurozone benchmark yields: AUT, BELG, ESTO, FINL, FRAN, GERM, GREE, IREL, ITAL, NETH, PORT, SPAI. <sup>b)</sup> IMF WEO: International Monetary Fund World Economic Outlook; IFS: International Financial Statistics; HIST: Historical Public debt; WB WDI: World Bank World Development Indicators; GEM: Global Eco-

nomic Monitor; CBOE: Chicago Board of Exchange.

Homit wonitor, EDE: Chicage Board of Exchange.
I US Bloomberg tickers: REAL: ADP CHING Index, AWH TOTL Index, CENAI Index, CGNOXAI% Index, CHPMINDX Index, CNSTTMOM Index, CONCONF Index, CONSCURR Index, CONSEXP Index, CONSPXMD Index, CONSENT Index, CPTICHNG Index, DFEDGBA Index, DGNOCHNG Index, ECO SA% Index, ECONGECC Index, EMPRGBCI Index, ETSLMOM Index, ETSLTOTL Index, GDP CQOQ Index, GDP PIQQ Index, GDP CTOT% Index, HPI PURQ Index, HPI PURQ Index, MILCIC Index, INICCE Index, IPC CHING Index, IPC CHING Index, PROSCHARG Index, CASTANAGM Index, CASTANAGM Index, TSLMOM Index, MPMIUSAA Index, MPMIUSAA Index, MPMIUSAA Index, MTBCHNG Index, IPC CHING Index, IPC CHING Index, NHS Index, ATTRICHNG Index, INSCHARGA, WASLCHNG Index, NAPMPMI Index, NFP CH Index, NFP CH Index, NFC CHING Index, RSTAXAGM Index, RSTAXAGM Index, RSTAXAGM Index, STAXAGM INGEX, STAXAGM IN

 MPLYOY% Index, USCABAL Index, USTBTOT Index, USTGTTCB Index.
 <sup>41</sup> UK Bloomberg tickers: REAL: DTSDD1RB Index, DTSR1RB Index, ITSR1B Index, KPRSLFLS Index, LTSB5BS Index, MPMIGBCA Index, MPMIGBAA Index, MPMIGBAA Index, MPMIGBAA Index, MTEF1C Index, UKBINPEQ Index, UKBINPEY Index, UKCNALSM Index, UKCNALSM Index, UKCNALSM Index, UKCHALSM Index, UKCHALSM Index, UKCHALSM Index, UKCHALSM Index, UKCNALSM Index, UKCNALSM Index, UKCHALSM Ind Undex, UKHSSAMM Index, UKIPIMOM Index, UKIPINOV Index, UKIEMCH Index, UKMILMNIPI Index, UKMPIMOM Index, UKNBAAMM Index, UKNBAAMM Index, UKNBANY Index, UKRMNAPM Index, UKRM NAPY Index, UKRVAMOM Index, UKRVAYOY Index, UKRVINFM Index, UKRVINFY Index, UKRXPBAL Index, UKUEILOR Index, UKUEMOM Index, UKUBAAMM Index, UKNBANY Index, UKRAMAAM Index, UKRAMAAM Index, UKRAMAAM Index, UKRMINAPM Index, UKRY NAPY Index, UKRVAMOM Index, UKRVAYOY Index, UKRVINFY Index, UKRVINFY Index, UKRXPBAL Index, UKUEILOR Index, UKUEMOM Index, UKUBAAMM Index, UKRAMAAM Index, UKRAMAAMI Index, UKRAMAAMI Index, UKRAMAAMI Index, UKRAMAAMI Index, UKRY INDEX INDEX INDEX INTERNATIONAL INDEX INTERNATIONAL INDEX INTERNATIONAL INDEX INTERN UKREIKKQ Index, UKREIKLQ Index, UKTBALEE Index, UKTBLGDT Index, UKRYTABA Index

e<sup>1</sup> China Bloombera tickers: REAL: CHBNINDX Index, CHVAICY Index, CHVAIOY Index, CNCILI Index, CNGDINRY Index, CNGDPCSY Index, CNGDPOOO Index, CNGDPYOY Index, CNPRETLY Index, CNRSACMY Index, CINRSCYOY Index, CHORACA INDEX, CINACHINEX, CINACHINEX

GRGDICQ Index, GRGDPCQ Index, GRGDPPCQ Index, GRGDPPCY Index, GRIFPBUS Index, GRIFPCA Index, GRIFPCA Index, GRIPTAS INDEX INDE Index, GRIMP95M Index, GRIMP95Y Index, GRTBALE Index.

Index, GRIMPSSM Index, GRIMPSSV Index, GRI BALE Index. <sup>10</sup> Japon Bloomberg tickers: REAL: BILDHOV Index, JBSIBGLA Index, JBSIBCLM Index, JCOMSHCF Index, JGDQQQQ Index, JGDPAGDP Index, JGDPCQQ Index, JGDPQQD Index, JGDPQQD Index, JNCSSQL Index, JNCSSQL Index, JNCAPMOM Index, JNIPYOY Index, JNNCSSV Index, JNDSNYOY Index, JNDSNYOY Index, JNNSAN Index, JNHSYOY Index, JNIPYOY Index, JNNOCHING Index, JNNOCHING Index, JNNOVOY Index, JNNETYOY Index, JNNETYOY Index, JNRETYOY Index, JNTAIAM INTAIAM INTAIAM INTAIAM INTAIAM INTAIAM INTAIAM INTAIAM IN

## Appendix B Creating the news database

Preparing the news data for analysis consisted of the following steps:

- 1. downloading and parsing html content to obtain article title, text bodies, date stamps;
- 2. formatting and cleaning text from html tags, company tickers, etc., inserting paragraph identifiers;
- 3. removing irrelevant news items;
- 4. removing duplications of news items;
- 5. inserting labels representing synonyms;
- 6. inserting labels representing simple expressions;
- 7. inserting labels representing fundamental expressions;

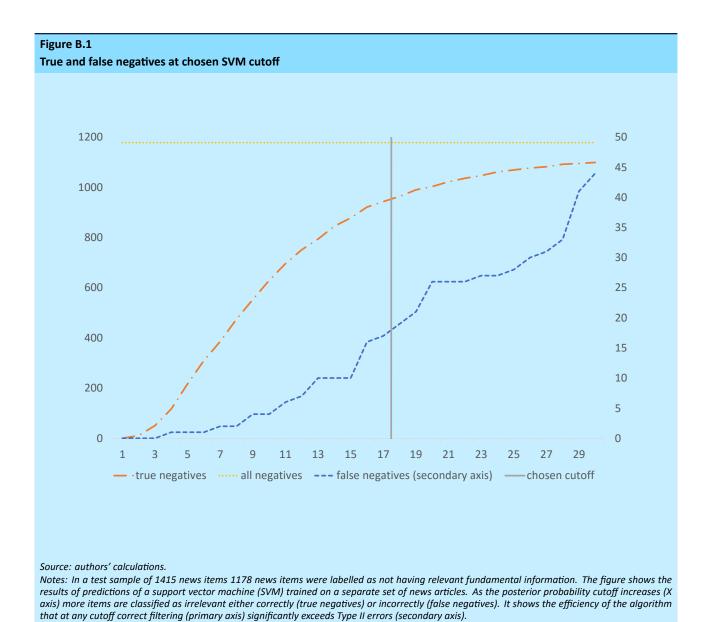
One advantage of the Reuters data set is that article html sources codes have a standardized structure, therefore the same extraction and parsing code can be used for all items in the data set. After parsing the html code for article id, title, date stamp, article text, we used regular expressions to clean the text from html tags left within the article and to remove meta-information items at the beginning and end of articles. Text was transformed to lowercase (before this action keywords were inserted into the text where lowering case would lose information, e.g keyw\_us before 'US', keyw\_cds before 'CDS', keyw\_fed before 'Fed'), so that we could easily differentiate later inserted identifiers which would enter with upper case characters. Most non-alphanumeric characters were either removed or replaced with remaining separator characters: comma and period and the identifier 'P' inserted to represent paragraph shift. These separators were left in the text, which could later be used as proximity criteria to restrict elements of fundamental expressions to belong into the same unit of text (clause, sentence, paragraph).

Removing irrelevant news at this stage served to reduce the size of the data set to make later calculations more computationally efficient. We rather wanted to err on the side of caution, so that we aimed to keep more of the relevant articles at the expense of throwing away less of the likely irrelevant articles. We randomly selected 6000 news articles and labelled them based only on the article titles into the classes: 'not relevant', 'relevant', 'not obvious'.

The support vector machine (SVM) supplied by Oracle Text was then trained using the standard bag-of words approach on the binary 'relevant' – 'not relevant' cases (not obvious cases were not included in the estimation). First, we trained the SVM on two-thirds of the sample and used the other one-third, 1415 news items, to test the method and choose an appropriate posterior probability cutoff value for discriminating between relevant and irrelevant classes. Figure 1 shows how increasing the posterior probability cutoff for relevance (positives) cutoff increases predictions of belonging into the irrelevant (negative) class. True negative predictions rise much faster than false negatives demonstrating the efficiency of the learning algorithm. The probability value of 0.28 (SVM score 28) maximizes the Matthews correlation coefficient, but we chose a lower cutoff of 18 that had only 19 false negatives compared with 33 false negatives at the 28 cutoff. The chosen cutoff still identified 964 true negative cases (about 100 less than the 28 cutoff).

The last step in data preparation that further reduced our news data set is a filtering of duplicate or close to duplicate news. This is important, because the number and ratio of duplicate news is seen to vary greatly across different time periods, which would distort our measure of daily relevant news. Even a quick inspection of lists of daily titles on the Reuters website calls attention to duplicates by observing consecutive items with the same titles. For instance, the first date in the archive<sup>35</sup> lists 173 items of which 30 have the same title as the subsequent news item. While perfect matches in the title are a good indication of duplicates, it is neither a sufficient nor a necessary condition for matching text bodies. Computationally, the perfect matches

<sup>35</sup> http://uk.reuters.com/resources/archive/uk/20070101.html



on the same date are easy to find. However, this leaves out many more articles that are only close matches, such as article pairs of which one is an update, expansion or correction of a previously published news item. Spotting these requires more computational effort.

The methodology we found to be accurate and computationally feasible is the following. For computational feasibility we needed to first reduce the number of news item pairs to investigate. We achieved this by inspecting all pairs of news titles on a given day checking whether the longer title of the two contained 60 percent of words (rounded up to the nearest integer) in the shorter title. This produced a lot of false negatives, but it also drastically reduced the number of article pairs to compare. All permutations were then checked within each group whether the longer article of a pair largely encompassed the shorter article or not. We defined the encompassing rule as having at least 2 matched paragraphs (perfect string match after removing preceding and trailing non-alphanumeric characters). When so defined duplicates were found, the shorter article was flagged for removal.

Several types of keywords were inserted into the text that later formed parts of the fundamental expressions that we were looking for. At the beginning of the section, we referred to these as synonyms for simplicity, but in fact the groups of words or simple expressions identified often had wider differences in meaning than what could be labelled as synonyms. Our idea was to identify words or expressions that referred to similar concepts and which would be close substitutes within fundamental expressions.

### Table B.1

#### Filtering news items by relevance

	title	url
	LEAST RELEVANTS (SVM	10-3)
0	tennis-adelaide international men's singles round robin results	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS66050620070101
1	press digest - new york times - jan 1	http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKBNG137704200701
1	text-internet gold completes 012 golden lines purchase	http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKL018977562007010
2	brisa says to invest 393 mln euros in 2007	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2983318020070101
2	golf-revamped tour seeks excitement to last tee	http://UK.reuters.com/article/golfNews/idUKL0187483820070101
2	update 4-tennis-auckland open women's singles round 1 results	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65674420070101
2	update 1-tennis-hopman cup singles results	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65702220070101
2	nissan to build 200,000-unit plant in india-paper	http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKT14803520070101
2	soccer-israeli championship results and standings	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_SOCCER/idUKISS65887920070101
2	pope says peace depends on respecting human rights	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0189313020070101
2	factbox-golf-inaugural fedexcup cup	http://UK.reuters.com/article/golfNews/idUKL0188151720070101
2	update 1-soccer-buchwald completes double with reds in send-off	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_SOCCER/idUKSP13728020070101
3	update 1-tennis-chennai open men's singles round 1 results	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65930520070101
3	update 4-tennis-qatar open men's singles round 1 results	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65928820070101
3	update 4-tennis-australian women's hardcourts women's singles round 1 results	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65700520070101
3	cricket-rain delays start of final ashes test	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKSP14824120070101
3	update 1-tennis-australia's luczak stuns hrbaty in adelaide	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKSP13109820070101
3	japan tv apologises for "topless" new year's eve shock	http://UK.reuters.com/article/oddlyEnoughNews/idUKT13300820070103
3	gene-engineered cattle resist mad cow disease: study	http://UK.reuters.com/article/scienceNews/idUKN3126493620070104
3	diary - global environment	http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKENVIRO20070101
3	tennis-myskina loses in auckland, may miss australian open	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKSP14629720070101
	CLOSE TO RELEVANCE (SVN	
13	soccer-results/standings from australian a-league	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_WORLDFOOTBALL/idUKSP14587420070101
13		http://UK.reuters.com/article/musicNews/idUKN3146991620070102
13	latin balladeers, reality stars eye breakthrough	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKPAR15182820070103
14	iragis ponder lessons of history after saddam hangs	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKISS66382220070101
	repeat-cricket-one-day international series new zealand v sri lanka line-ups	-
14	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101
14	farewells fuel bid for ashes clean sweep	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKSP13321520070101
14	somali government vows to pursue fleeing islamists	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0186366220070101
14	chrysler signs small-car deal with china's chery	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2925438120070101
15	update 1-china auto exports hit record in 2006	http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKPEK1321262007010
15	update 1-tennis-baghdatis defeats kohlschreiber in gatar	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKL0189818420070101
15	tv shows restraint with limited saddam footage	http://UK.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUKN2821679420070101
16	romanian and bulgaria celebrate eu entry	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2977273320070101
	RELEVANTS (SVM 18-1	
18	storms wash out new year parties across britain	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKL0189036120070101
18	minimum cigarette buying age to rise to 18	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKL3080853820070101
20	stay off bangkok streets -foreign governments	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBKK14142020070101
21	soccer-australian championship results and standings	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_WORLDFOOTBALL/idUKISS65889520070101
21	golf-world ranking standings	http://UK.reuters.com/article/golfNews/idUKISS66242520070101
	horse meat, kale and crickets on menu at bronx zoo	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN2821130020070102
22	thai pm blames ex-politicians for bombs	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBKK14460620070101
22 22		
	saddam's daughter attends protest in jordan	http://UK.reuters.com/article/breakingNews/idUKL0186083720070101
22	saddam's daughter attends protest in jordan eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership	http://UK.reuters.com/article/breakingNews/idUKL0186083720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101
22 22		
22 22 24	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101
22 22 24 28	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicindustries/idUKSE014750020070101
22 22 24 28 30	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102
22 22 24 28 30 31	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101
22 22 24 28 30 31 32	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101
22 22 24 30 31 32 40	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKRAP96599620070101
22 22 24 30 31 32 40 41	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thaliand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKRAP96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBKK14775120070101
22 22 24 30 31 32 40 41 47	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBK14775120070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKB4726320070101
22 22 24 30 31 32 40 41 47 48	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict dead leaders drive lebanese political life	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBK14775120070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBK14775120070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2215259520070103
22 22 24 30 31 32 40 41 47 48 49	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict dead leaders drive lebanese political life somali islamists flee towards kenya and to the hills web wishes show contrasting french election styles	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/piessReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070103 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2215259520070103
22 22 24 30 31 32 40 41 47 48 49 56	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict dead leaders drive lebanese political life somali islamists flee towards kenya and to the hills	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/perssReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBK14775120070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL215259520070103 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL259346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL259346720070101
22 22 24 28 30 31 32 40 41 47 48 49 56 57 58	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict dead leaders drive lebanese political life somali islamists flee towards kenya and to the hills web wishes show contrasting french election styles brazil's lula pledges economic growth in 2nd term somalis stroll mogadishu under eye of govt victors	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102         http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKN29257220070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKAPR96599620070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070103         http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL215259520070103         http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2859346720070101         http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKN238881720070102         http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKN2838881720070102
22 22 24 30 31 32 40 41 47 48 49 56 55	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict dead leaders drive lebanese political life somali islamists flee towards kenya and to the hills web wishes show contrasting french election styles brazil's lula pledges economic growth in 2nd term	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/pissReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKAR96599620070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBK14775120070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL215259520070103 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2859346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/technologyNews/idUKL0178602420070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFillingsNews/idUKN2838881720070101
22 24 28 30 31 32 40 41 47 48 49 56 57 58 70	eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts russia, belarus sign gas deal iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict dead leaders drive lebanese political life somali islamists flee towards kenya and to the hills web wishes show contrasting french election styles brazil's lula pledges economic growth in 2nd term somalis stroll mogadishu under eye of govt victors weekahead-emerging debt to start 2007 eyeing brazil, keyw_us data	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKD295725620070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/poilspt/idUKN3126282720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL3978817720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL3976320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL32532420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL385346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/teaturesNews/idUKL385346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/teaturesNews/idUKL385346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/technologyNews/idUKL0178602420070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL385346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL385346720070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL018862420070102 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL018862420070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL018662420070101

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Notes: News items are considered relevant in terms of fundamental information if the SVM score is at least 18. Based on the news sample of January 1, 2007.

#### Table B.2

#### Filtering news items – the first 40 items of the Jan 1, 2007 sample

title	url	SVM relevance score	is_relevant	is_duplicate	is_included
Newcomer a "Rae" of light at Grammys	http://UK.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUKN0126427220070101	5	0		0
physical abuse leads to adult depression -study	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKN2924492920070101	5	0		0
repeat-cricket-one-day international series new zealand v sri lanka line-ups	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKISS66382220070101	14	0		0
somalis stroll mogadishu under eye of govt victors	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0189682420070101	58	1	0	1
hoggard ruled of fifth test	http://UK.reuters.com/article/sportsNews/idUKSP13634320070101	10	0		0
airasia no comment on easyjet, virgin tie-up report	http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL0174299720070101	7	0		0
cricket-rain delays start of new zealand v sri lanka one-dayer	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKSP13543120070101	8	0		0
dollar a shade softer, yen stays subdued	http://UK.reuters.com/article/hotStocksNewsUS/idUKN2941694320070101	73	1	0	1
romanian and bulgaria celebrate eu entry	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2977273320070101	16	0		0
iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101	40	1	0	1
eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101	14	0		0
eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL0185119420070102	24	1	0	1
eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL0185119420070103	24	1	1	0
australian lexicon can leave you a few roos loose	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKSYD13951520070101	8	0		0
cricket-rain delays start of final ashes test	http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKSP14824120070101	3	0		0
hyundai motor says missed sales target amid strike	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE017075520070101	8	0		0
delta loses \$49 mln in november	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2923590820070101	7	0		0
goodyear workers ratify three-year contract	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2923964120070101	7	0		0
brisa says to invest 393 mln euros in 2007	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2983318020070101	2	0		0
italy opens for bidding for unprofitable alitalia	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2928824420070101	12	0		0
ace says initial aeroplan payout worth c\$856 mln	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2817860220070101	6	0		0
hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSE014750020070101	28	1	0	1
chrysler signs small-car deal with china's chery	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2925438120070101	14	0		0
vw brand head bernhard set to leave - paper	http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2982699320070101	8	0		0
in kidnapping, finesse works best	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070104	6	0		0
in kidnapping, finesse works best	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070103	6	0		0
in kidnapping, finesse works best	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070102	6	0		0
in kidnapping, finesse works best	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070101	6	0		0
india's forgotten tribes gain rights over forests	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKDEL25463820070101	12	0		0
greying workers wanted for hire in aging japan	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKT13946420070102	11	0		0
greying workers wanted for hire in aging japan	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKT13946420070101	11	0		0
photographer, palestinian gunmen abducted in gaza	http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188700420070101	10	0		0
priest's death shows russia's rural rot	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2733377520070102	4	0		0
priest's death shows russia's rural rot	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2733377520070101	4	0		0
horse meat, kale and crickets on menu at bronx zoo	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN2821130020070102	22	1	0	1
horse meat, kale and crickets on menu at bronx zoo	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN2821130020070101	22	1	1	0
dead leaders drive lebanese political life	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070103	48	1	0	1
dead leaders drive lebanese political life	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070102	48	1	1	0
dead leaders drive lebanese political life	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070101	48	1	1	0
celebrating new year in deadly safrican hotspot	http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL0160780920070101	11	0		0
Sources: Bouters nows archives and authors' calcu					

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: News items considered relevant in terms of fundamental information (SVM score>=18) are flagged in column 4, duplicate filtering is then carried out on these items.

Our list therefore was not intended to be a general-purpose thesaurus. It is specific to the context and language of the economicfinancial media that we are dealing with and it is restricted to the expressions and phrases of fundamentals that are of interest for this specific research project.

# Appendix C Additional information on news indices

Table C.1							
Synonym l	abels						
geography	geography	negation / adjectives	currency names	nouns	nouns	nouns	verbs
1_ARGE	G2_AFGH	NEG	N_FX N_USD	N_CB G1_UK N_BOE	N_DEBT	N_PANIC	V_ACCELERATE
G1_AUSL	G2_AFR	NEG2	N_FX N_EUR	N_CB G1_EZ N_ECB	N_AID	N_TROUBLE	V_DECELERATE
61_AUT	G2_ALGE	A_GOOD2	N_FX N_GBP	N_CB G1_US N_FED	N_GOVT	N_RISK	V_RISE
G1_BELG	G2_ASIA	A_GOOD1	N_FX N_CHF	N_CB G1_SWED N_RIKSBANK	N_FISCAL	N_HOPE	V_FALL
G1_BRAZ	G2_BOLI	A_GOOD0	N_FX N_JPY	N_CB G1_GERM N_BUNDESBANK	N_DEFICIT	N_CONCERN	V_RAISE
G1_BULG	G2_CHIL	A_BAD2	N_FX N_CNY	N_CB G1_JAPA N_BOJ	N_SURPLUS	N_CHANCE	V_CUT
61_CANA	G2_COLO	A_BAD1	N_FX N_ARS	G1_UK N_SLS	N_BALANCE	N_FORECAST	V_IMPROVE
51_CHIN	G2_DEV	A_BAD0	N_FX N_AUD	N_BRATE	N_REVENUE	N_THAN	V_WORSEN
G1_CROA	G2_ECUA	A_LARGE2	N_FX N_BRL	N_ZLB	N_SPENDING	N_UPTURN	V_TIGHTEN
G1_CYPR	G2_EGYP	A_LARGE1	N_FX N_CAD	N_QE	N_INVEST	N_ACTUAL	V_EASE
G1_CZEC	G2_EM	A_SMALL1	N_FX N_CLP	G1_US N_TAPER	N_SOCIAL	N_NUMBER	V_STRENGTHEN
S1_DENM	G2_GEOR	A_SMALL2	N_FX N_HRK	G1_EZ N_OMT	N_DEFENSE	N_IMPROVEMENT	V_WEAKEN
1_EMEA	G2_HONG	A_BETTER	N_FX N_CZK	G1_EZ N_SMP	N_GUARANTEE	N_DETERIORATION	V_BEGIN
61_ESTO	G2_INDO	A_WORSE	N_FX N_HKD	G1_EZ N_ELA	N_BANKS	N_INCREASE	V_END
61_EU	G2_IRAN	A_HIGHER	N_FX N_HUF	G1_EZ N_LTRO	N_BAILOUT	N_DECREASE	V_CRUSH
61_EZ	G2_IRAQ	A_LOWER	N_FX N_KRW	G1_US N_TAF	N_RECAPITAL	N_LABORM	V_SURPASS
51_FINL	G2_ISRA	A_INSTABLE	N_FX N_LVL	G1_US N_TALF	N_NPL	N_RULELAW	V_TRAIL
51_FRAN	G2_JAMA	A_STABLE	N_FX N_LTL	N_CB	N_PORTFOLIO	N_PROPRIGHTS	V_ACHIEVE
G1_GERM	G2_KAZA	A_AMPLE	N_FX N_EEK	N_REQRESERVES	N_CAPADEQ	N_FREEDOM	V_BECOME
G1_GLOB	G2_KORE	A_SCARCE	N_FX N_MYR	N_GDP	N_CAPITAL	N_CONTROLS	V_HISTORY
G1_GREE	G2_LEBA	A_FAILED	N_FX N_IDR	N_HHI	N_TOXIC	N_REGULATIONS	V_GO
51_HUNG	G2_LYBI	A_SEVERE	N_FX N_INR	N_CONS	N_PROFITS	N_INSTITUTIONS N_STRUCTURES	V_PERCEIVE
61_ICEL	G2_MALA	A_MATURING	N_FX N_ISK	N_BCONF	N_BFUNDING G1 EZ N ESM	N_STRUCTURES	V_PREDICT
61_INDI	G2_MORO	A_RIGID	N_FX N_MXN	N_CCONF			V_THINK
61_IREL	G2_NIGE	A_FLEXIBLE	N_FX N_NZD	N_PMI	G1_EZ N_BANKUNION	N_RIGIDITY	V_CONVEY
61_ITAL 61_JAPA	G2_NKOR	A_UNSUSTAIN A_PROLONGED	N_FX N_NOK N_FX N_SEK	N_INDU	N_LIQCRUNCH N_MACROPRUD	N_RULING	V_ANNOUNCE
51_JAPA 51_LATAM	G2_PAKI			N_MANUF	N_MACROPROD	N_STABILITY N_INSTABILITY	V_SUSTAIN V_BLOCK
51_LATV	G2_PALE	A_RECURRING A CONCERNED	N_FX N_DKK	N_CONSTR	N_ELECT N_PROTEST		V_BLOCK V_CHANGE
	G2_PANA	A_CONCERNED	N_FX N_PLN	N_EARN		G1_UK N_BREXIT	
S1_LITH	G2_PERU		N_FX N_RON N_FX N_RUB	N_UNEMP	N_CONFVOTE	G1_GREE N_GREXIT N_CONFLICT	V_EXIT
G1_LUXE G1_MALT	G2_PHIL			N_EMPL	N_PEACEK		V_ENTER
51_MALI 51_MEXI	G2_SAUD		N_FX N_SGD	N_CPI	N_COUP N_REBEL	N_SUSTAIN	V_BREAKUP V_ADOPT
	G2_SERB		N_FX N_SKK	N_PPI	N_REVOL	G1_US N_FISCALCLIFF N_DEBTCEIL	
31_NETH	G2_SING		N_FX N_SIT	N_HOUSE		G1_US N_AUTOCUTS	V_WITHDRAW
51_NORW 51_NZ	G2_SOAF G2_SRIL		N_FX N_ZAR N_FX N_TWD	N_PRICE N_BREAKUP	N_PRIVATIZE N_NATIONALIZE	G1_05 N_A010C015	V_RELAX V WIDEN
51_NZ 51_PIIGS	G2_SVRI		N_FX N_THB	N_ETRADE	N_WAR		V LIMIT
51_POLA	G2_TAIW			N_EXPORTS	N_ASSASS		V REVALUE
51_PORT	G2_THAI		N_FX N_TRY N_FX N_UAH	N_EXPORTS	N_TERROR		V_DEVALUE
51_PORT	G2_TUNE		N_FX N_VND	N_EDEBT	N_CORRUPT		V_MISS
1_RUSS					N_POPULISM		V_DEPLETE
51_KUSS 51_SLOVAK	G2_UAE		N_FX N_VEF	N_FDI	N_POPULISM N_CRISIS		V_DEPLETE V_REGAIN
	G2_URUG		N_FX N_COP	N_RES			
G1_SLOVEN	G2_VENE		N_FX N_BGN	N_LIQUIDITY	N_PEACE		V_REJECT
61_SPAI 61_SWED	G2_VIET		N_FX N_EGP	N_LENDING	N_ACCESSION N_COMMUNICATION		V_AGREE
	G2_YEME		N_FX N_ILS	N_PSI	N_COMMUNICATION		V_FAIL
61_SWI 61_TURK	G3_AFR		N_FX N_KZT	N_INTLEND			V_RECAPITAL
51_TURK 51_UK	G3_ASI G3_EUR		N_FX N_PEN N_FX N_TND	N_AUCTION N_CDS	N_CHANGE N_AGREEMENT		V_SAVE V_PROTECT
1_UKRA			N_FX N_FAB	N_CDS N_DEFAULT	N_AGREEMENT		V EXPROP
51_UKRA 51_US	G3_LAT				N_STRAIN N_FAILURE		V_EXPROP V_IMPEACH
1_03			N_FX N_LKR N FX N UYU	N_BONDS	IN_INILURE		V_IMPEACH V_IMPOSE
			N_FX N_OTO				V_IMPOSE V_PREVENT
							V_PREVENT V_RESOLVE
							V_RESOLVE V IMPLEMENT
							V_BREACH
							V_PLEDGE
							V_PLEDGE V_NEED
							V DISAPPEAR
							V_DISAPPEAR V_REQUEST
							V_RECEIVE
							V_UNLOCK
							V_ONLOCK V_ALLEVIATE
							V_ALLEVIATE V_DEFAULT
							V DEFAULI

tokens and n-grams for each group, see Tables C.2 and C.3.

Table C.2

Table C.2		
Synonym labels a	nd associated tokens, n-grams	
SYN_KEYS	TOKENS, N-GRAMS	N (000s)
NEG	doesnt, not, cant, didnt, wont, cannot, shouldnt, couldnt, no, wouldnt, nor, isnt, wasnt	1765.178
NEG2	despite, in spite of, regardless, although, albeit, notwithstanding	282.786
N_FX N_USD	usd, keyw_us us dollar, keyw_us dollar, keyw_us us currency, keyw_us currency	92.550
N_FX N_EUR	eur, single currency, european currency	27.980
N_FX N_GBP N_FX N_CHF	gbp, pound sterling, british pound, poundsterling, british currency, keyw_uk currency cht, swiss franc, swiss currency	9.265 25.104
N_FX N_JPY	jp, japanese yen, yen, japans currency, japanese currency	294.168
N_FX N_CNY	cny, yuan, renminbi, chinese currency	111.789
N_FX N_ARS	ars, argentinas currency, argentin peso, argentinian peso	2.443
N_FX N_AUD N_FX N_BRL	aud, australias currency, australian dollar, australian currency brl, brazils currency, brazilian currency, brazilian peso, brazil peso	20.825 3.653
N FX N CAD	ori, uraziis currency, orazilian currency, orazilian peso, urazi peso canadas currency, canadian currency, canadian dollar, canada dollar	3.053 32.841
N_FX N_CLP	clp, chiles currency, chilean currency, chilean peso, chile peso	3.058
N_FX N_HRK	hrk, craatlas currency, craatlan currency, craatlan kuna, kuna	1.952
N_FX N_CZK	cik, czech surency, czech krona	0.296
N_FX N_HKD N_FX N_HUF	hkd, hong kongs currency, hong kong dollar hul, hungarys currency, hungarian forint, hungarian currency, forint	8.629
N_FX N_KRW	krw, koreas currency, korean won	4.880
N_FX N_LVL	Wi, latvias currency, latvian lat, latvian currency, lat	0.673
N_FX N_LTL	Itl, Bithuanias currency, Bithuanian lita, Bithuanian currency, Iita	0.316
N_FX N_EEK N_FX N_MYR	estonias currency, estonian kroon, estonian currency myr, malaysias currency, malaysian ringgit, malaysian currency, ringgit	0.023
N_FX N_IDR	ny, may za orazina y mang zan magan mang zan man Idr, indonesis surrenzy, indonesian rupish, indonesian currenzy rupish	53.502
N_FX N_INR	inr, indias currency, indian rupee, indian currency	4.907
N_FX N_ISK	isk, icelands currency, icelandic krona, icelandic currency	0.090
N_FX N_MXN	mun, mexicos currency, mexican currency, mexican peso	4.030
N_FX N_NZD N_FX N_NOK	nzd, new zealands currency, new zealand dollar nrw. norwais currency. norweilan krone. norweilan currency	8.107
N_FX N_NOK N_FX N_SEK	nrw, norways currency, norwegian krone, norwegian currency sek, swedens currency, swedish krona, swedish currency	0.802
N_FX N_DKK	dkk, denmarks currency, danish krone, danish currency	0.302
N_FX N_PLN	pln, polands currency, polish zloty, polish currency, zloty	10.354
N_FX N_RON	ron, romanias currency, romanian leu, romanian currency, leu	5.909
N_FX N_RUB N_FX N_SGD	russias currency, russian rubel, russian currency, rubel spd. singapores currency, singapore dollar	0.479
N_FX N_SGD	sigo, singapores currency, singapore dollar sikk, slovakias currency, slovakian koruna, slovak koruna	0.305
N_FX N_SIT	slovenias currency, slovenian tolar, tolar	0.014
N_FX N_ZAR	zar, south africas currency, south african rand, south african currency, rand	14.988
N_FX N_TWD	twd, taiwans currency, taiwanese dollar, taiwanese currency	0.065
N_FX N_THB N_FX N_TRY	thb, thailands currency, thai baht, thai currency, baht turkeys currency, turkish lira, turkish currency	17.169
N_FX N_UAH	unkeys currenzy, kunkan inak, unkasi currenzy uah, kurain surrenzy, kuraina intyvnia, kurainian currency, hriwnya, hryvnia	2.427
N_FX N_VND	vrid, vietnams currency, vietnamse dong, vietnamse currency	0.183
N_FX N_VEF	veľ, venezuelas currency, venezuelan bolivar, venezuelan currency	0.169
N_FX N_COP	colombian peso, colombias peso, colombian currency, colombias currency	0.973
N_FX N_BGN N_FX N_EGP	bulgarian lev, bulgarias lev, bulgarian currency, bulgarias currency egyptian pound, egyptis pound, egyptian currency, egyptis currency	0.177 3.164
N_FX N_ILS	Capiton point, capito point, capito and the capitor and the ca	0.245
N_FX N_KZT	kazakhstani tenge, kazakh tenge, kazakhstani currency, kazakh currency	0.175
N_FX N_PEN	peruvian peso, perus peso, peruvian currency, perus currency	0.057
N_FX N_TND	tnd, tunisian dinar, tunisias dinar, tunisian currency, tunisias currency	0.072
N_FX N_PAB N_FX N_LKR	panamanian balboa sri lankan rupee, sri lankas rupee, sri lankan currency, sri lankas currency	0.000 2.138
N FX N UYU	ari anisari ruper, ari anisar super, ari anisari curiteri, pi a ninas curieri y uruguayi pi con uruguayi periori, uruguayi curiteri y	0.006
N_CB G1_UK N_BOE	boe, bank of england, mervyn king, mark carney	91.259
N_CB G1_EZ N_ECB	ecb, european central bank, trichet, draghi	206.359
N_CB G1_US N_FED	keyw_fed, fomc, federal reserve, yellen, bernanke, feds	512.164
N_CB G1_SWED N_RIKSBANK N_CB G1_GERM N_BUNDESBANK	riksbank bundesbank	2.998 7.670
N_CB G1_JAPA N_BOJ	Uninessanik Doi, bank of Japan	88.625
G1_EZ N_BANKUNION	banking union, single resolution, bank resolution, single supervisory mechanism, european deposit insurance	7.117
G1_EZ N_ELA	ela, emergency liquidity assistance	1.727
G1_EZ N_ESM	efsf, esm, european stability mechanism, european financial stability facility	20.444
G1_EZ N_LTRO G1_EZ N_OMT	ltro, long term refinancing, longterm refinancing, targeted longterm, targeted long term, tltro omt, outright monetary transaction, whatever it takes	4.058 3.470
G1_EZ N_OMT G1_EZ N_SMP	omt, outright monetary transaction, whatever it takes some securities market program, securities market programme securities market program, securities market program, securities market program.	3.470 0.957
G1_GREE N_GREXIT	great	1.204
G1_UK N_BREXIT	brexit	10.755
G1_UK N_SLS	special liquidity scheme, sis	0.279 3.100
G1_US N_AUTOCUTS G1_US N_FISCALCLIFF	sequester, automatic spending cuts fiscal cliff	3.100 10.341
G1_US N_TAF	term auction facility, taf	0.776
G1_US N_TALF	term asset-backed securities, term assetbacked securities, talf	1.622
G1_US N_TAPER	tapering, taper tantrum	8.889
N_ACTUAL N AGREEMENT	actual, published, announced, announcement arreement, aportyal, deal, accord	202.472 458.681
N_AGREEMENT N_AID	agreement, approval, geal, accord aid, financial support, financial assistance, help	458.681 297.960
N_ASSASS	ea, mantai depent mantai ezotence, nege assassi, assassination	4.834
N_AUCTION	bond auction, debt auction, debt sale, bond sale, bond issuance, debt issuance	30.412
N_BAILOUT	bailout, bail out, financial help, financial assistance, rescue	171.300
N_BALANCE	balance, position hader baders outen Reputal lettituten: Reputal laterenditator, bader cotter Reputal cotter Reputal adurter	227.182
N_BANKS N BCONF	banks, banking system, financial institutions, financial intermediaries, banking sector, financial system, banking system, financial industry economic confidence, business confidence, business survey, investors confidence, business sentiment, business climate index, economic confidence	795.424 25.969
N_BONDS	economic conidence, business contraence, dusiness survey, investor comfaence, nivestors contraence, dusiness sentiment, dusiness climate index, economic contraence bonds, securities	411.405
N_BRATE	policy rate, base rate, central bank rate, refinancing rate, repo rate	26.937
N_CAPADEQ	capital adequacy, capital position	7.337
N_CAPITAL	capital, equity	513.418
N_CB N_CCONF	central bank, monetary authorities consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment	1346.342 35.607
N_CCONF N_CDS	consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment keyw_cds, credit default swap, protection against default, insure against default, protect against default	35.607 18.775
N_CHANCE	keyw_cus, creat creatur swap protection against denauti, instre against denauti, protect against denaut chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds	133.292
N_CHANGE	change, modification, alteration, shift, adjustment, revision, adaptation, adopt	304.565
N_COMMUNICATION	signal, communication, statement, message, stance, rhetoric	310.954
N_CONCERN	concern, worry, worries, anxiety, fear, unease	483.362 214.548
N_CONFLICT N_CONFVOTE	conflict, standoff, tension, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faceoff, row vote of confldence, confidence vote	214.548 5.463
N_CONS	consumption, consumer demand, personal expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household spending	94.231
N_CONSTR	constructions, construction output, construction activity, construction sector	4.458
N_CONTROLS	controls, hurdles, restrictions, constraints, curbs, limits	83.560
N_CORRUPT	corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies	39.114

#### Table C.2 (continued) Synonym labels and associated tokens, n-grams SYN\_KEYS TOKENS, N-GRAMS N (000s) N\_COUP coup, overthrow, rebellion, government takeover 35.451 N\_CPI consumer price index. cpi 27.423 crisis, turmoil, turbulence, cl N\_CRISIS 426.381 os, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress N DEBT debt, liabilities, obligations 646.659 N\_DEBTCE debt ceiling 10.137 N\_DECREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration 142.362 N\_DEFAULT 168.655 161.646 credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy defense, mi N DEFICIT deficit, shortfall, gap 190.216 N\_DETERIORATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment 67.062 N\_EARN earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announ 19.964 N\_EDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 3.087 304.383 election, referendum, presid ential campaig N EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth 93.533 trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment N\_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export 181.067 N\_FAILURE 105.523 8.280 failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse foreign direct investment, fdi, direct inve outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation free, liberalize, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation N FORECAST 778.244 N\_FREEDOM 77.118 N\_GD gdp, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output 260.856 N\_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 2129.147 7.631 N\_HHI N HOPE hope, prospect 223.750 use, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 682.725 N IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import 87.955 N\_IMPROVEMENT improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strength upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration 98.640 342.893 N\_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector 52.660 N INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulneral 151.580 ers, imf, internat N\_INTLEND troika, inte ional lenders, official len etary fund, world bank, in 146.752 N LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period 109.152 N\_LENDING nt, facility, tranch, inst 583.232 N\_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze 21.147 N\_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash res 279.693 N\_MACROPRUD dential, macro prudent 1.805 manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector N\_MANUF 21.363 sed, nationa N\_NATIONALIZE 11.192 N\_NPL npl, nonperforming, non performing, arrear 18.548 -N\_NUMBER figure, number, data, statistics 884.022 N\_PANIC panic, alarm, terror, horror, fright, shock 40.268 N\_PEACE N\_PEACEK peace, truce, ceasefire 79.490 peace keeping, peac 11.986 ng, peace keeper, peacekee N PMI purchasing manager, pmi 42.077 populism, populist N\_POPULISM 5.718 N\_PORTFOLIO portfolio, balance sheet, asset quality 114.728 N\_PPI N\_PRICE producer price index, ppi value, valuation 7.661 145.163 N PRIVATIZE privatise, privatised, privatisation, privatize, privatized, privatization 16.503 N\_PROFITS profitability, profits, earnings, income, roe, roa 346.737 N\_PROPRIGHTS property rights, private property, private ownership, ownership rights 1.874 N\_PROTEST protests, demonstrations, general strike, mass demonstration, protester, demonstrator psi, private sector involvement 126.787 N\_PSI 2.195 qe, quantitative easing, largescale asset purchase, large scale asset purchase, qe1, qe2, qe3, qe4, operation twist, bond buying programme, bond buying program, asset purchase programme, asset purchase programme, asset purchase, bondpurchase, bondpurchas N QE 92.583 N\_REBE 200.573 rebel, militant, separatist, insurgent N RECAPITAL recapitalization, recapitalisatio 7.693 N\_REGULATIONS rules, regulations, directives, laws 127.733 N REORESERVES reserve requirement, required reserve 9.169 N\_RES currency reserve, official reserve, central bank reserve, international reserve, foreign exchange reserve, fx res 12.729 N\_REVENUE revenue, income 236.122 N\_REVOL revolution, uprising, civil war, civil conflict, anarchy, hostilities, insurgency, civil unrest 65.097 N\_RIGIDITY rigidity, stiffness, bureaucracy 2.955 N RISK risk. threat 390.709 N\_RULELAW rule of law, legal system, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial framework, judicial framework, judicial framework, judicial framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial framework, judicial framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial framework, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial fr 7.131 safety net, social net, pension, health N\_SOCIAL 127.054 expenditure, outlay, spending stability, strength, certainty, fin N\_SPENDING 217.329 N\_STABILITY 132.018 N STRAIN challenge, stress, headwind, strain, pressure pension, labor market, labour market, health care, tax syste 317.427 N\_STRUCTURE 98.74 N\_SUSTAIN sustainability, sustainable 27.122 negotiation, talks, diplomatic effort, diplomacy terrorist attack, bomb attack, bombing, terrorists, terrorist incident N TALKS 240.238 N\_TERROR 23.649 N THAN than, compared to, compared with, relative to toxic asset, illiquid asset, troubled asset, toxic mortgage asset 935.455 N\_TOXIC 7.981 N\_TROUBLE difficulties, problem, trouble 206.393 N LINEMP unemployment, jobless claim, continuing claims, initial claims, jobless rate, new jobless, jobs claim 128 875 ilitary conflict, hostilities, warfare 11.433 N ZLB zlb, zero bound, zero lower bound 0.313 V\_ACCELERATE quicken, accelerate, fasten, rapid, hasten, speed, heat, perk up, gather steam 107.426 achieve, accomplish, arrive at, reach, broker, restore V\_ACHIEVE 295.952 V ADOPT 26 273 adont V\_AGREE agree, approve, authorize, authorise 299.637 V ALLEVIATE soothe, alleviate, calm 8.288 V\_ANNOUNCE announce, reveal, publish, broadcast, distribute, issue, print, post, disclose 682.545 V\_BECOME become, get, grow, turn out 608.393 V BEGIN begin, initiate, start, commence, instigate, create, open, launch, embark, prompt, rebuild, set off, introduce, create 856 585 bar, block, obstruct, obstruct, impede, thwart V\_BLOCK 69.928 V BREACH breach, violate, renege 25.907 V\_BREAKUP break up, disintegrate, dissolve 10.127 V\_CHANGE change, alter, modify, shift, adjust, amend, transform, revise, overhaul 476.796 V CONVEY say, speak, mention, declare, articulate, convey, communicate, answer, reply, express, voice, state, confirm, affirm, insist, acknowledge, tell abolish, terminate, extinguish, obliterate, devastate, wipe out, break, wreck, crush, subdue, defeat 5291 492 V\_CRUSH 159.422 V\_CUT reduce, cut, lower, dampen, moderate, curb, lessen, slash, scale back, drag down, halve, erode, bring down 1099.152 V\_DECELERATE decelerate, slow, brake, cool 167.504 default, restructure, resche 152.293

13.678

11.676

9.345

673.057

deplete, drain, exhaust

ease, cut

disappear, evaporate, vanish

V DEPLETE

V\_DEVALUE

V\_EASE

V\_DISAPPEAR

Table C.2 (continue	d)	
Synonym labels an	d associated tokens, n-grams	
SYN_KEYS	TOKENS, N-GRAMS	N (000s)
V_END	end, finish, terminate, stop, cease, interrupt, cancel, break, remove	708.229
V_ENTER	enter, join, accede, accession, entrance	99.779
V_EXIT	exit, leave, secode	134.787
V_EXPROP V_FAIL	expropriate, seite, confiscate break down, fail, collapse, disappoint	27.494 208.368
V_FALL	ures uown; an, unspec, unspecies	2472.326
V_GO	drift, pull, push, go, move, shift, step, trend, edge	1118.052
V_HISTORY	used to, had been, historically, in the past, past year, past years, past decade, past decades, long ago, last year, chronology	411.142
V_IMPEACH V_IMPLEMENT	impeach implement, carry out, fulfill, execute, undertake, accomplish	1.184 69.477
V_IMPOSE	imperimit, can y out, ruim, secure, ducter see, accomposit impose, enforce, enact, levy	78.849
V_IMPROVE	improve, better, upgrade, recover, mend	332.139
V_LIMIT	limit, restrain, constrain, curb, restrict, curtail, trim	239.790
V_MISS	miss, fail need remuire	152.391
V_NEED V_PERCEIVE	need, require perceive, feel, sense	422.763 95.696
V_PLEDGE	pedge, promise, vow	134.274
V_PREDICT	predict, forecast, foresee, envisage, calculate, foretell, anticipate, expect, estimate, project, speculate	1278.910
V_PREVENT	prevent, avert, avoid, offset	183.397
V_PROTECT	protect, defend, guard, safeguard, preserve, support, endorse	506.940
V_RAISE V_RECAPITAL	increase, raise, boost, liit, hike, advance, intensify, double recapitalize, recapitalise	1225.850 7.677
V_RECEIVE	receive, acquire, obtain, clinch, secure	176.271
V_REGAIN	regain, gain, return	446.540
V_REJECT	reject, deny, refuse	119.345
V_RELAX V REQUEST	relax, slacken, loosen, unwind request, turn to, ask for. seek	31.613 180.964
V_RESOLVE	request, sum to, as to go sees	127.061
V_REVALUE	revaluation, revalue	3.373
V_RISE	increase, rise, lift, boost, elevate, augment, expand, soar, swell, pick up, add, gain, climb, rebound, surge, intensify, jump, double, triple	2636.574
V_SAVE	save, bail, rescue	105.085
V_STRENGTHEN V_SURPASS	strengthen, bolster, boost, reinforce, support, aid, assist, promote, prop up, encourage, shore up surgass, exceed, beat, outshine, outstrio, too, transcend, trounce, above	982.240 510.007
V_SUSTAIN	supas, exces, dea, ousning, ousning, ousning, round, autorem, nounde, autore sustain, maintain, stay, hold, keep	758.408
v_think	think, believe, assume, presume, guess, reckon, suspect, suppose, imagine	534.059
V_TIGHTEN	tighten, hike	163.944
V_TRAIL	trail, lag, below, lag	202.378
V_UNLOCK V WEAKEN	unlock, release, disburse, pay out weaken, impair, undermine, dent, exhaust, sap, damage, harm, injure, wane, fade, sway	175.678 222.325
V_WIDEN	widen, extend, expand, broaden, add to, spread, deepen	400.074
V_WITHDRAW	withdraw	22.180
V_WORSEN	worsen, deteriorate, downgrade, crumble	132.393
A_AMPLE A_BADO	plenty, sufficient, abundant, ample mediocre, middling, unexceptional, modest	34.310 32.931
A_BAD1	meauce, mealing, unexceptional, modex back and a second seco	497.892
	struggling, troubled, dim	
A_BAD2	terrible, horrible, avrul, dismal, abysmal, dreadful, appalling, horrifying, horrific, frightful, harrowing, depressing, upsetting, disillusioning, disheartening, frustrating, disenchanting, disconcerting, shocking, distressing, disturbing, worst	87.106
A_BETTER	better, nicer, sounder, safer, superior, stronger, brighter, more normal	155.873
A_CONCERNED	afraid, worried, concerned	78.650
A_FAILED A_FLEXIBLE	failed, vain, unsuccessful, abortive, fruities, futile, ineffective flexible	75.287
A_FLEXIBLE A_GOOD0	nexxole adequate, reasonable, suitable, appropriate, satisfactory, acceptable	52.758
A_G00D1	good, positive, decent, upbeat, favorable, promising, encouraging, reassuring, benign, pleasing, sound, favourable, strong	529.792
A_GOOD2	excellent, brilliant, outstanding, superb, exceptional, splendid, ideal, perfect, astonishing, fantastic, amazing, breathtaking, best, top	359.174
A_HIGHER	larger, higher, increased, greater, elevated, excessive, bigger	516.944
A_INSTABLE A_LARGE1	shaky, wobbly, instable, fragile, delicate, filmsy, breakable, brittle, unstable, uneven, unsteady, volatile, erratic, weak, feeble, vulnerable, uncertain large, sizable, big, great, considerable, significant, substantial, sizeable, high, major, mounting	246.788 987.641
A_LARGE2	ange, sizaure, ug, great, considerature, signinaan, substaniaal, sizeaure, nigri, major, inconning huge, enormous, extreme, intense, excessive, vast, colossal, gigantic, massive, oversized, soaring, highest, largest, immense, most	717.769
A_LOWER	lower, decreased, reduced, lesser, smaller, short of, dim	389.732
A_MATURING	maturing, oncoming, coming due	15.781
A_PROLONGED	continuing, prolonged, protracted, lingering, lasting, persisten, recurring, frequent, remaining, persisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic	115.026 48.280
A_RECURRING A_RIGID	recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff	48.280 6.243
A_SCARCE	reaction and an analysis of the second s	20.533
A_SEVERE	severe, serious, grave, harsh, stark, critical, acute, sharp	167.896
A_SMALL1	small, minor, insignificant, unimportant, lesser, slight, trivial, little, low, muted, subdued, tepid	600.337
A_SMALL2	tiny, undersized, miniature, mini, diminutive, minuscule, smallest, bottom, lowest, least	261.374
A_STABLE A_UNSUSTAIN	stable, strong, longstanding, unwavering, steady, enduring, balanced, certain, resilient, solid unsustainable, unmanageable, unmaintainable	461.030 6.460
A_WORSE	worse, inferior, poorer, weake, gloomie, darker	85.811
Notos: Number of matche		r aach sunanum araun
wotes. wumber of matche	s (last column; thousands) are based on the relevance filtered news data set aggregated across tokens and n-grams fo	r cach synonym group.

#### Table C.3

#### Geographic group labels and associated tokens, n-grams

• • • •		
GEO_KEYS	TOKENS, N-GRAMS	N (000s)
G1_ARGE	argentina, argentina, huenos aires	61.515
G1_AUSL	sydney,melbourne,australia,australian,canberra	151.876
G1_AUT	austria, vienna	29.590
G1_BELG	belgium, belgian, brussels	80.904
G1_BRAZ	brazil,brazilian,brasilia,prasilia,rio de janeiro,sao paulo	188.422
G1_BULG	bulgaria,bulgarian,sofia	21.048
G1_CANA	canada,canadian,ottawa,toronto,montreal,quebec	328.488
G1_CHIN	china, chinese, beijing, shanghai, shenzhen, guangzhou	880.419
G1_CROA	croatia,croatian,zagreb	14.276
G1_CYPR	cyprus_cyprot_nicosia	34.423
G1_CZEC	czech,prague	42.140

<table-row><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-row>	N (000s
<table-container><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-container>	29.9
<table-container><table-row><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-row></table-container>	23.55
<table-container><table-container><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-row><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-row></table-container></table-container>	6.6 360.5
	797.02
	19.00 318.52
<table-container><table-row><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container><table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-container></table-row></table-container>	377.95
	963.37 458.67
	52.57
	18.14 206.30
	131.54
	242.24( 581.20)
	55.130
	10.594
	11.55
	3.88 120.76
	51.723
	35.500 38.781
	38.76
	63.76 <sup>-</sup> 82.59
I.SORMskokakabanaG.SORMsexpansiduationG.SORMsexpansiduationG.SORMsexpansiduationG.SORMsexpansiduationG.MAsexpansiduation <t< td=""><td>23.56</td></t<>	23.56
	502.34
	18.63
	247.28
CKey Akatea kagion, bitain, bitain, autoin, cantain, keyCL/B4key Akatea, kasin, keyCL/B4under tatiskey, under kasin, keyCL/B4under tatiskey, under kasin, keyCL/B4dirkunder, keyCL/B4enderge manifer, keyCL/B4enderge manifer, keyCL/B4enderge manifer, keyCL/B4enderge manifer, keyCL/B4enderge manifer, keyCL/B4enderge manifer, keyCL/B4enderge keyCL/B4enderge keyCL/B4enderge keyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskeyCL/B4inderskey <tr< td=""><td>45.72: 99.50</td></tr<>	45.72: 99.50
	169.54
	967.911 178.465
G,AfinstantianG,AGisstantianG,AGisstantianG,GAisstanti	3532.952
G.A.G.alphalapina.japinaG.A.G.GalvalaniG.J.G.L.KalvalaniG.J.G.L.KalvalaniG.Q.G.KalvalaniG.Q.G.KalvalaniG.Q.G.KalvalaniG.Q.G.KalvalaniG.Q.G.KalvalaniG.Q.G.KalvalaniG.J.G.N.	72.624 191.795
G2.001biolog.biolog.bigG2.002collog.collog.collog.collog.big.bigG2.003collog.collog.collog.big.bigG2.004collog.collog.collog.big.bigG2.005collog.collog.big.bigG2.004collog.collog.collog.big.bigG2.005collog.collog.collog.big.bigG2.004collog.collog.collog.collog.bigG2.005collog.collog.collog.bigG2.006collog.collog.collog.collog.bigG2.007collog.bigG2.008 <td>17.31</td>	17.31
GQ.GLdisclininguingGQ.GVcolonink.pedia countris.developed countrisGQ.GVcador.cauloris.developed countrisGQ.GVcador.cauloris.developing country.developing	210.363 7.411
G. Pyalwaced constinies, acid counties developed countiesG. FGVcador cadorina, natioG. FGVexpring market, merging work third world, developing countir, developing world, merging aconstilesG. FGVexpring market, merging world, third world, developing countir, developing world, merging aconstilesG. FGVexpring market, merging world, third world, developing countir, developing world, merging aconstilesG. FGVexpring market, merging world, third world, developing countir, developing world, emerging economiesG. FGVexpring market, merging world, third world, developing countir, developing world, emerging economiesG. FGVindexis, hold market, and third world, developing countir, developing world, emerging economiesG. FGVindexis, hold market, and third world, developing countir, developing world, emerging economiesG. FGVindexis, hold market, and third world, developing countir, developing world, emerging economiesG. FGVindexis, hold market, and third world, developing countir, developing world, emerging economiesG. FGVindexis, hold market, and third, and third	49.38
GLGMcuadorcuadorian,quitoGLGMergit egrafia, neileGLGMergit egrafia, neileGLGMergit egrafia, neileGLGMAhog kongGLMAGindia done sin a, jakar aGLMAGindia done sin a, jakar a	45.24
GL GL GL GLORGenging market energing work d, that work d, developing country, developing country, developing work d, emerging excounters.GL_GRGgeorgia, georgia, thatGL_JROGIdonesia, indexes in thatGL_JROGindexes indexes in thatGL_JROGindexes indexes indexes in thatGL_JROGindexes indexes indexes indexesGL_JRAGindexes indexesGL_JRAGindexes indexesGL_JRAGindexes indexesGL_JRAGindexes indexesGL_JRAGindexes indexesGL_JRAGindexes indexesGL_JR	9.956 11.534
G2,608geogegenetabilisiG2,1606hong iongG2,N00iong iongG2,N00iong iongG2,N00iong iong iongG2,N00iong iong iongG2,M01iong iong iongG2,M02iong iong iongG2,M03iong iong iongG2,M04iong iong iongG3,M04iong iong iong iongG3,M04iong iong iong iongG3,M05iong iong iong iong iong iong iong iong	115.854
G2_N00     indensis/in	90.34 37.60
G2_RM         init_initial_band           G2_RAQ         init_initial_band           G2_SAA         trait_initial_band           G2_MAA         junit_capanic_Angiston           G2_MAA         junit_capanic_Angiston           G2_MAA         kazabatai, kashai, stana           G2_MAA         kasabatai, kashai, stana           G2_MAA         kasabatai, kashai, stana           G2_MAA         algan, analyskaia kangur           G2_MAA         algan, analyskaia kangur           G2_MAA         algan, analyskaia kangur           G2_MAA         algan, analyskaia kangur           G2_MAA         parama           G2_MAA         parama           G2_MAA         parama           G2_MAA         setaba, setaba, kayash           G3_MA         setaba, setaba, kayash           G3_MA         setaba, setaba, kayash           G3_MA         setaba, setaba, kayash           G3_MA         setaba, setaba, kayash	51.050
G         Selektrastljensalen,tel avi           G_JSA         janäci,janici,knjeton           G_JAQA         kakhtan,kazht,stan           G_JORE         suttkorea,souhkorean,seud           G_JORE         bitan,kazht,stan           G_JORE         bitan,kazht,stan           G_JORE         bitan,kazht,stan           G_JORE         bitan,sbantekore           G_JORE         bitan,bashtekore           G_JORE         bitan,bashtekore           G_JNGA         malasja,malaskula kmpur           G_JNGA         malasja,malaskula kmpur           G_JNGA         malasja,malaskula kmpur           G_JNGA         malasian,akistan,bashtan,bashtan           G_JNGA         palasian,akistan,bashtan,bashtan           G_JNGA         palasian,pakistan,jaamabad,karabi           G_JNGA         pana           G_JNGA         pana           G_JNGA         pana           G_JNGA         pana           G_JNGA         sadasan jakistan,jak	69.23 153.99
G2_JMA         janakca,kmgston           G2_JMA         kakaban,kakab,astana           G2_JORE         kakaban,kakab,astana           G2_JORE         kakaban,kakab,astana           G2_JORE         kakaban,kakab,astana           G2_JORE         kakaban,kakaba,astana           G2_JORE         kakaban,kakaban,kakaba kangun           G2_JMAA         kakan,kakaban kangun           G2_JMAA         kakan,kakaban kangun           G3_JMAA         ngera, ngera, ngera, nagkutaba kangun           G3_JMAA         ngera, nge	95.007
G. J. KAA         kaxakhasa, kasaha           G. J. KBA         south korea, south horean, soul           G. J. KBA         south korea, south horean, soul           G. J. KBA         kone, behanee, beharit,           G. J. Wal         bija, lanja ja, malaja kuala ja murgi kuala ja m	35.360 2.611
G2_LEBA         lebano, lebanos, beint           G2_NBI         Bipa, lipos, tipol           G2_MAIA         majoria malpulan balpulan, tipol           G3_MAIA         majoria malpulan balpulan, tipol           G3_MAIA         marco, morocan, rubat           G3_MGE         merco, morocan, rubat           G3_MGE         peruperuvia, lima           G3_FRU         peruperuvia, lima           G3_SRG         sadistan jadistan jadistanos           G3_SRG         sadistano, faripapore           G3_SRG         sadistano, faripapore           G3_SRG         salina, farier, anorata, farier, anorata, capa town, johan esburg           G3_SRG         salina, farier, anorata, farier, anorata, capa town, johan esburg           G3_SRG         salina, farier, anorata, farier, anorata, capa town, johan esburg           G3_SRG         salina, farier, previna, icapa town, joh	21.087
G2_MAA         malapia,malapia,malapia,uala kumpur           G2_MAD         morocco.moroccan, jabat           G2_MAG         moroccan, jabat           G2_MAG         seruit, jabat, jabat           G3_MAG         saudi, saudi, andia, jabat           G3_MAG         seruit, jabat, jabat           G3_SAF         suti, fafica, jabat, jabat           G3_SAF         suti, fafica, jabat, jabat           G3_MAG         tabat, jabat, jabat, jabat           G3_MAG         tabat, jabat, jabat, jabat           G3_MAG         tabat, jabat, jabat, jabat           G3_MAG         use, dubal, jaba temirates	83.711 29.24
QL_MORD         morocco.ninocca.ni.ktern.           QL_MORD         migric.ni.gerianpikitan.kjugasi           QL_MORD         niterian.igerian.ajusitan.kjugasi           QL_MORD         noth korean.pokyoyng           QL_MORD         noth korean.pokyoyng           QL_MARD         piketini.paketini.guata.pamalih           QL_FRU         piketini.paketini.guata.pamali           QL_FRU         piketini.paketini.guata.pamali           QL_SARD         sadis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         sadis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         sadis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         salis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         salis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         salis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         salis.asuli arabia.njugade           QL_SARD         talaka.zolombo           QL_TAND         talaka.zolombo </td <td>119.48</td>	119.48
G2_HGE         ngeta.ngetan.abuju.lagos           G2_MGR         north korea.north korea.ng/ngyang           G2_MGR         north korea.north korea.ng/ngyang           G2_MG         palstnian.palstnian/gambaks.harchit           G2_FML         palstnian.palstnian/gambaks.harchit           G2_FML         palstnian.palstnian/gambaks.harchit           G2_FML         palstnian.palstnian/gambaks.harchit           G2_FML         palstnian.palstnian/gambaks.harchit           G2_FML         palstnian.palstnian.gambaks.harchit           G2_FML         philppines.manla           G3_SUD         sadd.saul atals.nyadh           G3_SUS         singaporean.singapore           G3_SUS         singaporean.singapore           G3_SUS         singaporean.singapore           G3_SUN         sub.nk.ok.dombo           G3_SUN <td>55.715 10.18</td>	55.715 10.18
G2_MG         pakstan,jakstan,	57.160
Car         Description           C3_ML         patama           C2_FRU         preprovisu/ima           C2_FRU         preprovisu/ima           C2_FRU         preprovisu/ima           C3_FRU         philippines,manila           C3_SR0         saudi,saudi arabia,hyudh           C3_SR0         saudi,arabia,hyudh           C3_SR0         saudi,arabia,hyudh           C3_SR0         saudi,arabia,hyudh           C3_SR0         saudi,arabia,arabia           C3_SR1         saudi,arabia,arabia           C3_SR1         saudi,arabia,arabia           C3_SR1         sayayina,damascus           C3_TNAY         taiwa,tuiwaresci,taipei           C3_TNAY         taiwa,tuiwaresci,taipei           C3_TURE         use, abai,adu diab,arab eniates           C3_URUG         use, abai,adu diab,arab eniates           C3_URUG         use, abai,adu diab,arab eniates           C3_URUG         use, use, abaia	22.95 79.66
G2_FERU         peruperunian/ma           G2_FERU         philippines,manla           G2_SUD         sadis antain,nynch           G2_SUD         sadis antain,nynch           G2_SER         serbia.serbian,beigrade           G2_SUD         sadis.antain,nynch           G2_SUD         sadis.antain,nynch           G2_SUD         sadis.antain,nynch           G2_SUD         sadis.antain,nynch           G2_SUL         sadis.antain,nain           G2_SUL         saliand.nhai.bargicok           G2_TMV         tainad.nhai.bargicok           G2_TMV         tainad.nhai.bargicok           G2_TMV         tainad.nhai.bargicok           G2_UNC         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNC         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNC         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNC         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNE         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNE         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNE         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNE         use.gubai.bard.bargicok           G2_UNE         vietnam.vietnamese.hanoi           G2_VEM         vietnam.vietnamese.hanoi           G3_MF         ethioga.ethioga. adis ababa.cogo.cogotese	73.66
G2_PHL         phlippins,mall           G2_PHL         sadukal aka/yedh           G2_SER         sadukal aka/yedh           G2_SER         sizebaha/bigade           G2_SING         sizebaha/bigade           G2_SING         sideporean.singspore           G2_TUNE         uset.dubikainduminats           G2_URLG         uset.dubikainduminates.singspore           G2_URLG         uset.udup.nontextde           G2_UNE         wittem.yetem.singspore           G2_VINE         wittem.yetem.singspore.singles.si	6.08 24.96
G2_SR8         serbiasebianpelgnade           G2_SR9         singsprean_singspore           G2_SOAF         sindsprean_singspore           G2_SR4         sindsrict_operbonic_operb	24.96 26.94
G2_SNG         singsporean_singspore           G2_SNG         south africa_pretria_cape town_johannesburg           G2_SNG         south africa_pretria_cape town_johannesburg           G2_SNG         single_cape           G2_SNG         spika_cape           G2_SNG         spika_cape           G2_SNG         spika_cape           G2_SNG         spika_prion_damasca           G2_SNG         taiwa_thawseet_stape           G2_TNA         taiwa_thawseet_stape           G2_TNA         taiwa_thawseet_stape           G2_TNA         taiwa_thawseet_stape           G2_TNA         taiwa_thawseet_stape           G2_TNA         taiwa_thawseet_stape           G2_UNE         use_dabakad baharab emisets           G2_UNE         venzueta_venzueta_nzacsa           G2_UNE         venzueta_venzueta_nzacsa           G2_UNE         venzueta_venzueta_nzacsa           G2_VTNE         venzueta_venemi_sana           G1_ARS         ethosa, ethogan_adás ababa_congo_congolese, kindusa_tanzania, tanzania, tenya, ethogan_tandus, tandus, tanzania, tanzania, tenya, tenya, tanzani	116.64
G2_SOAF         south africa, portoria, cape town, johannesburg           G2_SOAF         si lanka, colombo           G2_STRI         si lanka, colombo           G2_STRI         si lanka, colombo           G2_TAVA         bavin, talwareset, tapel           G2_TAVA         thaliand, thala, bargok           G2_UAE         turiska, turisian, turinis           G2_UAE         urg, ay, monteridee           G2_UAE         weneukey.encuehar, caracas           G2_URE         vietnam, vietnamese, hanoi           G2_VER         vietnam, vietnamese, hanoi           G2_YEM         ethologia, ethologia, addis, ababa, congo, congolese, kinhasa, taranain, kennya, tennya, naichi, uganda, uganda, sudina, sudin, sudin, sudina, sudin, sudi	26.07 64.36
G2_SRI         spiskspründ, damascus           G2_TAW         taiwan, taiwareset, säpela           G2_TAW         taiwan, taiwareset, säpela           G2_TAW         taiwan, taiwareset, säpela           G2_TAW         taiwan, taiwareset, säpela           G2_TUNE         taiwa, taiwareset, säpela           G2_URUG         use, dabai, adv dahaj, ande ministes           G2_URUG         use, use, nonetwisten, user, advand, advareset, adva	58.21
G2_TNW     takan,takanese,takpel       G2_TNW     thaland,thal,bangkok       G2_TUNE     tuniska,tuniskan,tunis       G2_ULG     use,taku,aba dhala,aba emirates       G2_URUG     use,duka,aba dhala,aba emirates       G2_URUG     use,guay,montevideo       G2_URUG     venexelay,enexuelan,cancas       G2_VET     vietnam,vietnamese,tannoi       G2_YEM     emenyemeni,sana a       G3_FR     ethiogia, ethiogian, addis, ababa, congo, congolese, kinhasa, tanzania, kana, kana, nanothi, uganda, uganda, sudar, sudar	27.855 193.976
G2_TUNE         tunisia_tunisian_tunis           G2_UEL         use_dabai_aba dabai_anab eminates           G2_UEUG         utuguy,monteruideo           G2_UEUG         utuguy,monteruideo           G2_VENE         venzuelay,enezuelan,caracas           G2_VENE         venzuelay,enezuelan,caracas           G2_VENE         venzuelay,enemei,jama           G2_VENE         ethiopa, ethiopa, congo, congolese, kindusa, tamania, tanzania, tanza	32.90
G2_UKE     uae_dubai_kabu dhabi_arab emirates       G2_UKIG     unguay,monter/deb       G2_VKIF     venezuela_venezuelan,caracsa       G2_VKIF     vetravi, vetramiesc, hanoi       G2_YEME     yemen,seana       G3_ARR     ethiopia, ethiopia, adda ababa, congo, congolese, kinshasa, tanzania, kenya, kenyan, nairobi, uganda, ugandan, kampla, sudan, suda, sudan, suda	100.59 25.02
G2_VENE venezuela, venezuela, caracas G2_VET vietnam, vietnamieschanol G2_VEME venevyenemi, janaa G1_AFR ethiosa, ethiogan, addis ababa, congo, congolese, kindusa, tanzania, tanzanian, kenya, kenyan, nairobi, uganda, uganda, kampala, sudan, sud tanzaninami, core diviore jacidijar, cameroon, burkina taiso, osugadouguu, niamey, matawi, liborgwe, senegat, datar, angola, luanda, maii, bamaata, z	72.075
G2_VET vietnam,vietnam.ese,hanol G2_YEME yemen,yemeni,sanaa G3_AFR ethiopia, ethiopian, addis ababa, congo, congolese, kinshasa, tanzania, tanzanian, kenya, kenyan, nairobi, uganda, uganda, uganda, usanda, sudar, suda	3.86
G3_AFR ethiopia, ethiopian, addis ababa, congo, congolese, kinshasa, tanzania, tanzanian, kenya, kenyan, nairobi, uganda, ugandan, kampala, sudan, sudi tananarivo, cote divoire, abidjan, cameroon, burkina faso, ouagadougou, niamey, malawi, lilongwe, senegal, dakar, angola, luanda, mali, bamako, z	51.886
tananarivo, cote divoire, abidjan, cameroon, burkina faso, ouagadougou, niamey, malawi, lilongwe, senegal, dakar, angola, luanda, mali, bamako, z	13.09 hartoum, ehana, accra, mozambioue, maputo, madagascar, an- 341.56
port louis, swaziland	usaka, zimbabwe, harare, rwanda, kigali, chad, guinea, conakry, tswana, gaborone, gambia, bissau, gabon, libreville, mauritius,
G3_ASI bangladesh, dhaka, burma, naypyidaw, nepal, kathmandu, uzbek, tashkent, cambodia, phnom penh, azerbaijan, baku, tajik, dushanbe, laos, vientiane armenia, yerevan, kuwait, gatar, doha, bahrain, manama, east timor, bhutan, brunei, bandar seri begawan, maldives	
G3_EUR albania, trana, belarus, minsk, bosnia, sarajevo, gibraltar, guernsey, jersey, saint helier, kosovo, pristina, liechtenstein, vaduz, macedonia, skopje, m vatican	hisinau, monaco, montenegro, podgorica, transnistria, tiraspol, 76.19
G3_LAT antigua, bahamas, nassau, barbados, costa rica, costa rican, cuba, cuban, havana, dominica, dominican republic, santo domingo, el salvador, san s honduras, tegucigaba, nicaragua, managua, panguay, asuncion, suriname, trinidad	grenada, guatemala, guyana, georgetown, haiti, portauprince, 64.08

Table C.4					
Intermedia	te expressions	5			
EXPR_KEYS	EXPR CODE	pl	p2	р3	N (000:
E_EXPECT	(p1,p2,1,0)	N_THAN	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT   thought   perceived   assumed   presumed   believed   musiced   presumed   currented   currented   impaired   based		90.47
E_SURP	p1	(surprisingly   unexpectedly   shockingly)	guessed   reckoned   suspected   supposed   imagined   hoped		31.82
E_BETTER1	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_BETTER   A_GOOD1	E_EXPECT		79.32
E_BETTER2	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_GOOD2	E_EXPECT		0.01
E_BETTER1 E WORSE1	(p1,p2,1,0) (p1,p2,1,0)	V_SURPASS   overshot   overshooting   overshoots A WORSE   A BAD1	N_FORECAST E_EXPECT		79.32
E_WORSE2	(p1,p2,1,0) (p1,p2,1,0)	A_BAD2	E_EXPECT		0.02
E_WORSE1	(p1,p2,1,0)	V_TRAIL   undershot   undershooting   undershoots	N_FORECAST		37.25
E_HIGHER1	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_HIGHER   A_LARGE1	E_EXPECT		38.00
E_HIGHER2	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_LARGE2	E_EXPECT		0.11
E_LOWER1 E_LOWER2	(p1,p2,1,0) (p1,p2,1,0)	A_LOWER   A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2	E_EXPECT E_EXPECT		30.28
E IMPROVEMENTO	(p1,p2,1,0)	A SMALL1   A SMALL2	N_IMPROVEMENT		1.67
E_IMPROVEMENT2	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_LARGE2	N_IMPROVEMENT		0.65
E_DETERIORATION2	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_LARGE2	N_DETERIORATION		0.24
E_DETERIORATION0	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2	N_DETERIORATION		0.36
E_INCREASE2 E_INCREASE0	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2	N_INCREASE		2.23
E_INCREASE0 E_DECREASE2	(p1,p2,1,0) (p1,p2,1,0)	A_LARGE2 A_LARGE2	N_INCREASE N_DECREASE		1.81
E_DECREASE0	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2	N_DECREASE		0.76
V_RISE	(p1,p2,1,0)	V_GO	higher   up		2636.57
V_FALL	(p1,p2,1,0)	V_G0	lower   down		2472.32
V_WORSEN	(p1,p2,1,0)	V_BECOME	A_WORSE		132.39
V_IMPROVE	(p1,p2,1,0)	V_BECOME	A_BETTER		332.13 79.32
E_BETTER1 E_WORSE1	p1 p1	(betterthanexpected   strongerthanexpected) (worsethanexpected   weakerthanexpected)			79.32 37.25
E_WORSE1 E_HIGHER1	p1 p1	(worsethanexpected   weakerthanexpected) (higherthanexpected   largerthanexpected   morethanexpected   revised up   revise up			37.25
		revising up   revises up)			
E_LOWER1	p1	(lowerthanexpected   smallerthanexpected   lessthanexpected   revised down   revise down   revising down   revises down)			30.28
E_HIGHER1	((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0)	V_RISE	more	E_EXPECT	38.00
E_LOWER1	((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0)	V_FALL	more	E_EXPECT	30.28
E_HIGHER0	((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0)	V_RISE	less	E_EXPECT	1.86
E_LOWERD	((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0)	V_FALL	less	E_EXPECT	2.07
E_BETTER1 E_WORSE1	((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0) ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0)	V_STRENGTHEN   V_IMPROVE V_WEAKEN   V_WORSEN	more	E_EXPECT E_EXPECT	79.32 37.25
E_BETTER1	(p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP	A_GOOD1   A_BETTER	E_EXPECT	79.32
E_WORSE1	(p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP	A_BAD1   A_WORSE		37.25
E_BETTER2	(p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP	A_GOOD2		0.01
E_WORSE1	(p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP	A_BAD2		37.25
E_HIGHER2	(p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP	A_LARGE2		0.11
E_LOWER2	(p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP	A_SMALL2		0.06
E_HIGHER1 E_LOWER1	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0)	E_SURP E_SURP	A_LARGE1 A_SMALL1		38.00 30.28
E_HIGHER1	(p1,p2,1,0)	short of   below   under	N FORECAST		38.00
E_LOWER1	(p1,p2,1,0)	in excess of   over   above	N_FORECAST		30.28
E_PRED_RISE1	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	E_UP   N_INCREASE   E_INCREASEO   E_INCREASE2   V_RISE		57.40
E_PRED_FALL1	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	E_DOWN   E_DECREASEO   N_DECREASE   E_DECREASE2   V_FALL   V_CUT		73.46
E_PRED_IMPROVE	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	V_STRENGTHEN   V_IMPROVE		25.63
E_PRED_WORSEN E_PRED_HIGH	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	V_WEAKEN   V_WORSEN A_LARGE2		8.73
E_PRED_LOW	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	A_DARGE2 A_SMALL2		2.19
E PRED HIGH2	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	A_LARGE2		0.00
E_PRED_LOW2	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	A_SMALL2		0.00
E_PRED_GOOD	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	A_GOOD1		9.50
E_PRED_BAD	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	A_BAD1		20.34
E_PRED_GOOD2	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT	A_G00D2		1.91
E_PRED_BAD2 E_PROB_HIGH	(p1,p2,2,0) p1	N_FORECAST   V_PREDICT (probably   in all probability   likely   almost certainly   doubtless   undoubtedly   no	A_BAD2		0.93 38.27
		doubt   without a doubt   definitely)			
E_PROB_MED	p1	(perhaps   maybe   uncertain   possibly   uncertain   questionable)			42.86
PROB_LOW	p1	(unlikely   doubtful   improbable)			7.08
E_PROB_HIGH E_PROB_LOW	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0)	N_CHANCE N_CHANCE	A_HIGHER   A_LARGE1   A_LARGE2 A_LOWER   A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2		38.27 7.08
E_PROB_EOW	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0)	N_CHANCE	E_UP   V_RISE   V   RAISE		4.61
PROB_FALL	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_CHANCE	E_DOWN   V_FALL   V_CUT   V_LIMIT		5.14
E_RISK_HIGH	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_HIGHER   A_LARGE1   A_LARGE2	risk of   threat of   risk regarding   risk concerning   risk relating to   risk related to		2.58
E_RISK_LOW	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_LOWER   A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2	risks regarding   risks concerning   risks relating to   risks related to risk of   threat of   fear of   risk that   fears that   risk regarding   threat regarding		1.20
E_RISK_LOW	(p1,p2,1,0)	A_LOWER   A_SMALLI   A_SMALLZ	fear regarding   risk concerning   threat concerning   fear concerning		1.20
E_RISK_RISE	(p1,p2,1,0)	E_UP   V_RISE   V   RAISE	risk of   threat of   risk regarding   risk concerning   risk relating to   risk related to   risks regarding   risks concerning   risks relating to   risks related to		0.49
E_RISK_FALL	(p1,p2,1,0)	E_DOWN   V_FALL   V_CUT   V_LIMIT   V_ALLEVIATE	risks regarding   risks concerning   risks relating to   risks related to risk of   threat of   fear of   risk that   fears that   risk regarding   threat regarding		2.56
			fear regarding   risk concerning   threat concerning   fear concerning		
E_CONCERN_CONT	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_CONCERN   N_TROUBLE   N_STRAIN	A_PROLONGED   A_RECURRING		84.47
E_CONCERN_HIGH E_CONCERN_LOW	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1 p2 2 0)	N_CONCERN   N_TROUBLE   N_STRAIN	A_HIGHER   A_LARGE1   A_LARGE2 A LOWER   A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2		37.64
E_CONCERN_LOW E_CONCERN_RISE	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0)	N_CONCERN   N_TROUBLE   N_STRAIN N_CONCERN   N_TROUBLE   N_STRAIN	A_LOWER   A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2 E_UP   V_RISE   V   RAISE   V_BEGIN		5.84
E_CONCERN_RISE	(p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0)	N_CONCERN   N_TROUBLE   N_STRAIN	E_DP   V_RISE   V   RAISE   V_BEGIN E_DOWN   V_FALL   V_CUT   V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END   V_ALLEVIATE		40.5
E_CONCERN_FALL	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_TROUBLE	V_RESOLVE		47.61
 _HOPE_CONT	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_HOPE	A_PROLONGED   A_RECURRING		0.28
_HOPE_HIGH	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_HOPE	A_HIGHER   A_LARGE1   A_LARGE2		3.34
E_HOPE_LOW	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_HOPE	A_LOWER   A_SMALL1   A_SMALL2		3.39
		N HOPE	E_UP   V_RISE   V   RAISE   V_BEGIN		6.57
E_HOPE_RISE	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_HOPE			
E_HOPE_FALL	(p1,p2,2,0)	N_HOPE	E_DOWN   V_FALL   V_CUT   V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END		7.55

Notes: EXPR\_KEYS are intermediate expression labels inserted into the text. EXPR CODE defines the proximity and ordering rules of expression elements and are functions with four arguments: the first two arguments are expression elements (can be tokens, n-grams or intermediate expressions or a list of these), the third is a binary indicating if ordering should (value of 1) be preserved or is flexible (value of 2), the fourth identifies proximity (0: distance of maximum three tokens no punctuation marks allowed; 1: distance of maximum 10 tokens comma allowed; 2: distance of maximum 15 words, comma allowed 3: distance restricted only by full stop or paragraph break). Number of matches (last column; thousands) are based on the relevance filtered news data set aggregated across tokens and n-grams for each geography group.

Table C.5						
Fundamental	l expre	ssion	structures			
XPR_CODE	MOD	SIGN	p1	p2	p3	p4
				REAL(+)		
1,p2,1,0) 1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	-	N_HOUSE recovery	bust   burst V_WIDEN		
	СН	-	into recession			
	СН	+	out of recession   out from recession			
1,p2,2,1) (1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	+	recession	enter   enters   entered   entering   V_BEGIN   V_WIDEN exit   exits   V_END   V_PREVENT		
1,p2,2,1)	СН	-	recession	V_WIDEN		
1	СН	-	depression   depressed economy			
p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	СН	• -	economic	N_CRISIS N_CRISIS	V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT	
				EXTERN(+)		
o1,p2,2,1)	СН	0	capital inflows	V_ACCELERATE   V_DECELERATE   V_FALL   V_RISE		
				V_BEGIN   V_END   A_LARGE2   A_SMALL2   A_LARGE1   A_SMALL1   E_GO_DOWN   E_GO_UP		
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	0	capital outflows	V_ACCELERATE   V_DECELERATE   V_FALL   V_RISE   V_BEGIN   V_END   A_LARGE2   A_SMALL2   A_LARGE1		
-1 (-2 -2 2 0) 1 1)	<b>C</b> 11			A_SMALL1   E_GO_DOWN   E_GO_UP	Clather	
o1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1) o1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1)	сн сн	+	sanctions	impose   imposed   imposing   V_WIDEN lift   lifting   lifted   remove	G/d/w+ G/d/w+	
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	currency N_CRISIS	V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END		
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	-	currency N_CRISIS	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT		
				EXTERN, MONPOL(+,+)		
p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2) p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,2)	СН	0	currency   fx   verbal N_CB	intervention intervene   intervened	N_CB   official currency market   FX market	
p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1)	СН	+	N_CB	talk down   talked down   talks down   talking down	N_FX	
p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	СН	0	currency   FX   exchange rate	weaken   weakens   weakened   weakening regime	V_CHANGE   N_CHANGE	
p1,p2,2,1)	сн	-	N_FX   currency	V_REVALUE		
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	N_FX   currency	V_DEVALUE		
				MONPOL(+)		
(p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,1) p1,p2,2,1)	СН	0	N_CB policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE	V_SUSTAIN V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter	rate   rates	
p1,p2,2,1) p1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE	V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodative   loose		
p1,p2,2,0)	СН		N_CB	expansionary   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE		
p1,p2,2,0)	СН	+	N_CB	V_EASE   V_CUT		
p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1)	СН	-	N_CB   monetary	V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW	stimulus	
o1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1) o1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	+	N_CB   monetary N_REQRESERVES	V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT   V_CUT	stimulus	
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	N_REQRESERVES	V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE		
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	-	hawk   hawkish	N_COMMUNICATION   monetary   policy   N_CB		
p1,p2,2,1) p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1)	сн сн	+	dove   dovish N_CB	N_COMMUNICATION   monetary   policy   N_CB print   printing   prints   create   creates   creating   creation	money	
				POLINST,MONPOL(+,0)	· · ·	
p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1)	СН		G/d/w+	V_EXIT	G1_EZ   euro	
p1,p2,2,0)	СН	-	V_BREAKUP   disintegration   dissolution	G1_EZ		
p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) (p1,p2,2,1),p3,1,1)	сн сн	+	G/d/w+ G/d/w+	V_ENTER   N_ACCESSION V ADOPT	G1_EZ   euro euro   N_EUR	
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ch		0,0,4.	MONPOL,BANK(+,+)	care i n_con	
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	N_SLS   N_QE   N_OMT   N_SMP   N_ELA   N_LTRO   N_TAF			
			N_TALF			
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	-	N_SLS   N_QE   N_OMT   N_SMP   N_ELA   N_LTRO   N_TAF   N_TALF	V_LIMIT   V_DISAPPOINT		
p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1)	сн сн	-	N_CB N_CB	V_LIMIT V_EASE   V_RELAX   V_WIDEN   wider   broader	collateral collateral	
p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1)	сн	+	N_CB	inject   injects   injecting   injection   provision   provide	liquidity   cash	
o1,(p2,p3,1,1),1,1)	СН	+	N_CB	providing   provides   pump   pumps   pumped V_STRENGTHEN   N_BAILOUT   V_SAVE	N_BANKS	
p1,p2,1,0),(p3,p4,2,0),1,1)	СН	+	N_BANKS	V_RECEIVE	N_CB	liquidity   cash   N_AID   money
(p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1)	СН	+	N_CB	V_AGREE   V_PLEDGE   V_UNLOCK   V_IMPLEMENT	N_BAILOUT   N_AID   V_SAVE   N_LIQUIDITY	N_BANKS
p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1)	СН	-	N_CB	V_REJECT   V_FAIL   V_BLOCK	N_BAILOUT   N_AID   V_SAVE   N_LIQUIDITY	N_BANKS
n1 n2 1 0) n2 1 1)	<u></u>		Gldhut	FISCAL, BANK(+,-)		
p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1) p1,(p2,p3,1,1),1,1)	сн сн	1	G/d/w+ N_GOVT	V_STRENGTHEN   N_BAILOUT   V_SAVE   N_AID V_STRENGTHEN   N_BAILOUT   V_SAVE   N_AID	N_BANKS N_BANKS	
(p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),p4,1,2)	СН	-	N_GOVT	inject   injects   injecting   injection   provision   provide	liquidity   cash   capital   guarantee   guarantees	N_BANKS
(p1,p2,1,0),(p3,p4,2,0),1,2)	СН		N_BANKS	providing   provides   pump   pumps   pumped V_RECEIVE	N_GOVT   taxpayer   taxpayers	liquidity   cash   capital   guarantee
p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,2)	СН		- N_GOVT	- V_AGREE   V_PLEDGE   V_UNLOCK   V_IMPLEMENT	N_BAILOUT   N_AID   V_SAVE	guarantees   N_AID   money N BANKS
(p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,2) (p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,2)	СН	+	N_GOVT	V_REJECT   V_FAIL   V_BLOCK	N_BAILOUT   N_AID   V_SAVE	N_BANKS
p1,p2,2,1)	СН	-	V_RECAPITAL   N_RECAPITAL	N_BANKS		
p1,p2,2,1) p1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	1	bad bank deposits	V_BEGIN   V_AGREE guarantee   guarantees   guaranteeing   guaranteed		
				FISCAL(+)		
p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	СН		N_GOVT	stimulus	V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW	
p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	СН	+	N_GOVT	stimulus	V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN	
p1,p2,2,1)		-	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	debt trap   debt spiral		
o1,p2,2,1) o1,p2,2,1)		+	N_GOVT N_GOVT	insolvent   insolvency solvent		
p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		-	G/d/w+	N_DEBT	A_UNSUSTAIN	
p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		+	G/d/w+	N_DEBT	sustainable	
o1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) o1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)		+	N_GOVT N_GOVT	N_DEBT N_DEBT	A_UNSUSTAIN sustainable	
p1,p2,2,1)		-	fiscal   budget	A_UNSUSTAIN		
p1,p2,2,1)		+	fiscal   budget	sustainable		
p1,p2,2,1) p1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	*	austerity austerity	V_PLEDGE   V_AGREE   V_IMPOSE   V_IMPLEMENT V_LIMIT   V_REJECT   V_WITHDRAW		
(p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	СН	+	fiscal   budget	rules   reforms   consolidation	V_AGREE   V_PLEDGE   V_IMPLEMENT   V_IMPOSE	
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	СН	-	fiscal   budget	rules   reforms   consolidation	V_REJECT   V_LIMIT   V_BREACH	

### Table C.5 (continued)

#### Fundamental expression structur

Fundamenta	l expre	essior	n structures			
EXPR_CODE	MOD	SIGN	p1	p2	p3	p4
				FISCAL(+)		
p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	СН	-	fiscal   budget   deficit	targets	V_MISS   V_BREACH	
1,p2,2,1) (1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	+	fiscal   budget fiscal   budget	policy policy	V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter   strict   prudent   stringent loose   looser   accommodative   expansionary   V_EASE   V_RELAX	
	-			FUNDLIQ(+)		
1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1)			N_GOVT	funding   financing	need   requirements   requirements   needs	
1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,0)		-	G/d/w+	funding   financing	need   requirements   requirements   needs	
1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1)	СН		N_GOVT	V_MISS   V_REJECT	payment   obligation   repayment   payments   obligations   repayments   repay   repaying	
1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)			N_GOVT	N_DEBT	N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT	
1,p2,2,0)	СН	-	N_GOVT G/d/w+	N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT V_MISS   V_REJECT	exempet Lekiestice Longment Legencetr Lekiesticer L	
1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,0)	ch				payment   obligation   repayment   payments   obligations   repayments   repay   repaying	
1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0) 1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0)		-	G/d/w+ G/d/w+	N_DEBT N_GOVT	N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT	
o1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,1)		+	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	N_AUCTION	demand	A_AMPLE   A_STABLE
o1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,1)		-	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	N_AUCTION	demand	A_SCARCE   V_DISAPPEAR   A_INSTABLE
1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1) 1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1)		÷	N_GOVT   G/d/w+ N_GOVT   G/d/w+	N_AUCTION	successful N_FAILURE   V_FAIL   A_FAILED	
1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1)	СН		N_GOVT   G/d/w+	access	market	lost   loses   losing
1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1)	СН	+	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	access	market	V_REGAIN
1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,1) 1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1)	сн сн	÷	N_GOVT   G/d/w+ N_GOVT   G/d/w+	returns to   returning to   returned to   return to access	market official   N_AID   N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING	lost   loses   losing
1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1)	СН	+	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	access	official   N_AID   N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING	V_REGAIN
1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1)	СН	-	V_DEPLETE	treasury   N_GOVT	coffers   funds   reserves	
1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1) 1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1)		+	N_GOVT N_GOVT	N_LIQUIDITY N_LIQUIDITY	A_AMPLE A_SCARCE	
1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1) 01,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,0),1,1)	СН	+	N_GOVT	V_AGREE   V_PLEDGE   V_UNLOCK   breakthrough   N_AGREEMENT	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID	G/d/w+
p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,0),1,1)	СН	-	N_ECB   N_INTLEND	V_REJECT   V_FAIL   V_BREACH   V_BLOCK   delays   delayed   delaying   delay	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID	G/d/w+
o1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1)		+	G/d/w+	delaying   delay V_RECEIVE   secure   secures   securing   secured   V_ACHIEVE	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID	N_ECB   N_INTLEND
o1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1)	СН	-	G/d/w+	V_REQUEST   V_NEED	N_ECB   N_INTLEND	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID
ANK(+) 1,p2,2,1)			funding markets   funding market   shadow banking   credit market	N_CRISIS		
			credit markets   funding liquidity   N_BANKS			
o1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	СН	+	funding markets   funding market   shadow banking   credit market   credit markets   funding liquidity   N_BANKS	N_CRISIS	V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
o1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	СН	·	funding markets   funding market   shadow banking   credit market   credit markets   funding liquidity   N_BANKS	N_CRISIS	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT	
			N_LIQCRUNCH			
1,p2,2,1)		·	funding markets   funding market   shadow banking   credit market   credit markets   funding liquidity	freeze   freezes   locks up   lockup		
p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	СН		N_BANKS	liquidity   funding	V_DISAPPEAR	
o1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)		+	N_BANKS	A_AMPLE	N_LIQUIDITY	
o1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) o1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1)	СН	-	N_BANKS	A_SCARCE	N_LIQUIDITY	
51,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) 51,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	CH	+	N_BAINKS N_INTLEND	V_REQUEST   V_NEED N_BAILOUT   N_AID	liquidity   cash   capital   guarantee   guarantees   N_AID   money N_BANKS	
01,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	СН	+	N_BANKS	V_RECEIVE	N_BAILOUT   N_AID	
1,p2,2,1)	СН СН	+	N_BANKUNION N_MACROPRUD	V_BEGIN   V_AGREE V_IMPLEMENT		
p1,p2,2,1)	сн	•	N_MACROFROD			
1,p2,2,0)			market   price   prices   trade   investment	POLINST(+)		
1,p2,2,0)		+	market   price   prices   trade   investment	N_FREEDOM		
p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	СН	+	market   price   prices   trade   investment	N_CONTROLS	V_RELAX   V_LIMIT   V_END	
51,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) 1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	-	market   price   prices   trade   investment market institutions	N_CONTROLS V_STRENGTHEN   V_PROTECT	V_WIDEN   V_STRENGTHEN	
1,p2,2,1) 1,p2,2,1)	СН		market institutions market institutions	V_WEAKEN   V_LIMIT   V_FAIL		
1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	N_PROPRIGHTS	V_STRENGTHEN   V_PROTECT		
1,p2,2,1)	сн сн	-	N_PROPRIGHTS N_NATIONALIZE	V_WEAKEN   V_LIMIT		
L	СН	+	N_PRIVATIZE			
1,p2,2,1)	СН		N_GOVT	V_EXPROP		
o1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		-	N_LABORM	N_REGULATIONS   N_CONTROLS		
51,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) 1,p2,2,1)	СН	+ +	N_LABORM	N_REGULATIONS   N_CONTROLS V_STRENGTHEN   V_PROTECT	flexible   V_RELAX   V_LIMIT	
1,p2,2,1)	СН	-	N_RULELAW	V_WEAKEN   V_LIMIT   V_FAIL		
1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	democratic institutions   democracy	V_STRENGTHEN   V_PROTECT		
1,p2,2,1) 1,p2,2,0)	СН	+	democratic institutions   democracy government   N_ELECT	V_WEAKEN   V_LIMIT   V_FAIL transparent		
		+	structural reform   structural reforms			
1,p2,2,1)	СН	+	structural reform   structural reforms	V_AGREE   V_IMPLEMENT   PLEDGE   V_ACHIEVE		
l,p2,2,1) l,p2,2,1)	СН	+	structural reform   structural reforms N_STRUCTURES	V_FAIL   V_REJECT reform   reforms   reformed   reforming   overhaul   overhauled		
				overhauls		
		-	N_STRUCTURES	reform   reforms   reformed   reforming   overhaul   overhauled   overhauls		
		+	N_ELECT	landslide		
1,p2,2,1) 1,p2,2,0)	СН		N_ELECT government   coalition   ruling party   governments   coalitions	inconclusive		
.,p2,2,1) .,p2,2,0)	сн сн сн		2			
1,p2,2,1) 1,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0)	СН	-	political   government	N_CRISIS		
1,p2,2,1) 1,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0)	сн сн	- - -	political	N_CONFLICT		
,p2,2,1) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0) 1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	сн сн сн	- - -	political political government	N_CONFLICT N_CRISIS	V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT	
.,p2,2,1) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0) ,p2,2,0,0 ,p2,2,0,0 ,p3,2,1) ,p2,2,0,0,9,2,1)	сн сн	- - + -	political	N_CONFLICT	V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1)	сн сн сн	-	political political government political government political government	N_CONFLICT N_CRISIS N_CRISIS	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT	
1, p2, 2, 11 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1)	сн сн сн сн	-	political positical government political government political government political government mixodry government	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0, p3, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0, p3, 2, 1)	сн сн сн сн	-	political political government political government political government	N_CONFLICT N_CRISIS N_CRISIS N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1)	сн сн сн сн	-	political political (government political (government political (government minority government minority government	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1)	сн сн сн сн	-	political political (government political (government miliority government miliority government miliority government (clear majority fragmented collition N_PROTEST N_COUP	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1,p2,2,1) 1,p2,2,0,0 1,p2,2,0 1	сн сн сн сн	-	political political (government political (government political (government minotity government) migority government (clear majority fragmented coalition N_PROTEST N_COUP N_EBEL	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p3, 2, 0)	сн сн сн сн	-	political political (government political (government miliority government miliority government miliority government (clear majority fragmented collition N_PROTEST N_COUP	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, µ2, 2, 1) 1, µ2, 2, 0) 1, µ2, 2, 0) 1, µ2, 2, 0) 1, µ2, 2, 0) 1, µ2, 2, 0), µ3, 2, 1) 1, µ2, 2, 0, µ3, 2, 1)	сн сн сн сн	-	political political (government political (government political (government misiority government misiority government (lear majority fragmented coalition N_ROTEST N_COUP N_REBEL N_REBEL N_REVOL N_WAR N_VAR	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0, p3, 2, 1) 1, p1, p2, 2, 1, p3, 2, 1) 1,	сн сн сн сн сн	-	political political (government political (government mixority government mixority government mixority government MPROTEST N_COUP NREBEL N_EREL N_EREL N_KARA M_REBEL N_KARA	N_CONFUCT N_CRISS N_CONFUCT N_CONFUCT N_ELECT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) 1, p2, 2, 0) p1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) p1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) p1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) p1, p2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, 1, 2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, 1, 2, 2, 0) 1, 1, 2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, 1, 2, 2, 1), p3, 2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, 1, 2, 2, 1), p3, 2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1) 1, 1, 2, 2, 1), p3, 2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1), p3, 2, 1), p3, 2, 1), p3, 2, 2, 0), p3, 2, 1), p3, 2, 1), p3, 2, 2, 1), p3, 2, 1), p3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	сн сн сн сн	• • • • • • • • • • •	political political (government political (government political (government misiority government misiority government (lear majority fragmented coalition N_ROTEST N_COUP N_REBEL N_REBEL N_REVOL N_WAR N_VAR	N_CONFLICT N_CRISS N_CONFLICT N_CONFLICT	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	
1, p2, 2, 1) 1, p2, 2, 2) 1, p3, 2, 2) 1,	сн сн сн сн сн сн	• • • • • • • • • • •	political political (government political (government misority government misority government majority government political (government) ragmented coalition N_PROTEST N_COUP N_REEL N_GOUP N_REEL N_NAR N_KOUP N_REICL N_WAR N_SASSS N_TERIOR	N_CONFUCT N_CRISS N_CONFUCT N_CONFUCT N_ELECT V_AGREE   V_IMPLEMENT   PLEDGE	V_WIDEN   V_PREVENT V_EASE   V_LIMIT   V_END	

Notes: EXPR CODE defines the proximity and ordering rules of expression elements (see Table C.4 notes). MOD CH: denotes whether expression belongs to CHANGE subindex. SIGN: denotes improvement(+) or deterioration (-). p1-p4 are the expression elements.

#### Table C.6

#### Fundamental expression structures with complex endings

					(-):			CONCERN_UI								
EXPR_CODE	TYPE	p1	p2	p3	(+):	PROB_UP*	RISK_DOW	Nº CONCERN_DO	WN <sup>®</sup> V_BEGI	IN A_STABLE	V_ACCELERA	ULE A ULER	V_RAISE	V_IMPROVE	V_PLEASE	V_STRENGTHEN
				REAL(+)												
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	N_GDP					+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1)		N_HHI					*			Ţ						. I
											+	*	*		+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_CONS								+	+	+		+	1	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_BCONF										+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_CCONF										+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_PMI								+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_INDU								+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	N_MANUF								+	+	+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		car   auto   vehicle	sales   registrations							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	DATA	durable goods	sales   orders							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	DATA	manufacturing	N_NUMBER								+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	N_CONSTR								+	+	+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	DATA	construction	N_NUMBER								+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	productivity								+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	N_EARN								+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	N_UNEMP					+				-			+	+	
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	DATA		cuts   losses				+				-					
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_EMPL													1	
										*	*			Ţ		
(p1,p2,2,1)		vacancy rate										-	-	+		
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		N_HOUSE	constructions   building   sales   starts							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	DATA	N_HOUSE	market   sector   markets   sectors   N_NUMBE	2			+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		N_HOUSE	bubble					+								
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		N_HOUSE	bust   burst				+	+								
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	economy					+	+		+	+			+	+	+
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		economic	upturn   expansion			+			+	+	+			+		+
(p1,p2,2,1)		recovery					+	+	+	+	+					+
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)		G1_CHIN	hard landing			í.										
							Ţ									
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		economic	downturn   slowdown				+	+	-		-					
(p1,p2,2,1)		recession					+	+	-							
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		economic	N_CRISIS			-	+	+	-							
	_			EXTERN(+)					_			_	_	_		
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_EXPORTS					+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_IMPORTS									-	-	-			
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)		N_ETRADE	surplus					+		+		+	+	+	+	+
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	DATA	N_ETRADE	N_DEFICIT					+				-	-			
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)		N_ETRADE	N_BALANCE				+	+		+				+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		remittances					+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		N_RES					+	+		+			+		+	
(p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1)		N_FDI														
							+	+		•		*	*	*		
(p1,p2,2,1)		foreign assets   foreign investments										+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	N_EDEBT					+	+				-	-			
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)		G/d/w+	sanctions			-	+	+	-							
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)		N_RES	V_DEPLETE   A_SCARCE			-	+	+								
(p1,p2,2,2)		currency N_CRISIS				-	+	+	-							
(p1,p2,2,1)		sudden V_END stop   capital flight					+	+	-				-			-
(p1,p2,2,1)		dollarization					+	+			-					
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA	external N_BALANCE					+	+								+
	DAIA															
(p1,p2,2,1)		competitiveness					+	+				+		+	+	+
(p1,p2,2,1)		terms of E_TRADE trade   termsoftrade					+	+						+		+
			EXTER	N,POLINST(0,+)												
EXTERN, POLINST(0,+)																
(p1.p2.2.1)		(p1,p2,2,1) protectionism + +														
(p1,p2,2,1)		protectionism				-	+									
(p1,p2,2,1)		protectionism	EXTER	N,MONPOL(+,+)		-	+									
			EXTER	N,MONPOL(+,+)		-	+									
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1)		N_FX   currency	V_REVALUE	N,MONPOL(+,+)		-	+		-							
			V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE				+									
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1)		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE	N,MONPOL(+,+) 10NPOL(+)			+									
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1)	DATA	N_FX   currency N_FX   currency	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE				+				-		-			
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1)		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE N				+				-		-			
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE N				+	+			-		-			
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN				+	+			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates	KONPOL(+)			+	+ + +			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate	NONPOL(+)			+	+ + + + +			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,2)$		N_EX   currency N_EX   currency N_EBATE rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_EB	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate	KONPOL(+)			+ - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + -	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			-					
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_CB rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate rate N_INCREASE	NONPOL(+)			+ - + - +	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			-					
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BRATE N_BRATE	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate rate N_NICREASE N_DECREASE	NONPOL(+)			+ - + - + +	•			-					
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$		N_TX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_BATE N_BATE N_BATE	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter	NONPOL(+)			* + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - +	+ + + + + + +			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BRATE N_BRATE	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_DECREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   v_EALX   looser   accommodative	NONPOL(+)			+ - + - + - + + +	+ + + + + +			-		-			
$([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2)$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2)$ $([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1)$ $([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BRATE Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodative   USOSE   expansionary   accommodation	NONPOL(+)			* * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_1),p_3,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_1),p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3,p_3$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BAATE rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_BAATE N_CB N_BAATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN N_DECREASE V_TIGHTE light   tighter V_EASE   v_REAK  losser   accommodative   loss   expansionary   accommodation   V_EASE   V_REAKE	NONPOL(+)			* - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + -	* * * * * * * *			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1)$ $(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1,p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1,p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BBATE rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BBATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE nate ( rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_EASE ( V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_EASE ( V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_EASE   V_REASE V_EASE   V_EASE	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	+ + + + + + + + +					-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_3,2,1)$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REIXA   looser   accommodation loose   expansionary   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE V_EASE   V_CUT V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW	NONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	+ + + + + + + + + + +			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,2)$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,2))$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,2),p_3,2,2),p_3,2,2))$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BBATE rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BBATE Delicy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE Delicy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate RUNCREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAK   losser   accommodative   losser   expansionary   accommodation   V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE V_EASE   V_CUT V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_MITHDRAW	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *					-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1,p_3,p_1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1,p_3,p_$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_CUT V_LIMT   V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE   V_STRENTHEN V_LIMT   V_WITHOT	NONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,2)$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,2))$ $(((p_1,p_2,2,2),p_3,2,2),p_3,2,2))$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BBATE rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BBATE Delicy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE Delicy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate RUNCREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAK   losser   accommodative   losser   expansionary   accommodation   V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE V_EASE   V_CUT V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_MITHDRAW	NONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *					-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1,p_3,p_1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_1,p_3,p_$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_BATE N_CB N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary N_REQRESERVES	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodative   loose   expansionary   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_CUT V_LIGHT   V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE   V_STREINTHEN V_RAISE   V_STREINTHEN V_LIGHT   V_WITHOLAW	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *					-			
$([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1]$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_BRATE N_CB N_BRATE Dolicy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary   N_CB   M_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary   M_CB   monetary   M_CB   M_CB   monetary   M_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodative   loose   expansionsry   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight Lighter V_EASE   V_CUT V_EASE   V_CUT V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN V_RAISE   V_UT V_IMIT   V_UTFORAW V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *					-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_4,2),p_4,2) $		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE  Trate I rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_DECREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   rates V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_EASE   racommodation loose   expansionary   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAUSE V_EASE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LASE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_UNT	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *			-		-			
$([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1]$ $([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1]$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BRATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_BRATE N_CB N_BRATE Dolicy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary   N_CB   M_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary   M_CB   monetary   M_CB   M_CB   monetary   M_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodative   loose   expansionsry   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight Lighter V_EASE   V_CUT V_EASE   V_CUT V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN V_RAISE   V_UT V_IMIT   V_UTFORAW V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · ·					-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2),p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_4,2),p_4,2) $		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE  Trate I rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_DECREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   rates V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_EASE   racommodation loose   expansionary   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAUSE V_EASE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LASE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_UNT	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · ·					-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_1,p_1,p_1,p_1,p_2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_1,p_1,p_1,p_1,p_1,p_2,p_1,p_2,p_1,p_1,p_2,p_1,p_1,p_2,p$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_GBATE rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates rate   rates N_GB N_GB N_GB N_GB N_GB N_GB N_GB N_GB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE Trate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate REVENTION V_EASE V_TIGHTEN N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN   dynk1 tighter V_EASE   V_REVAT V_EASE   V_REVAT V_EASE   V_REVAT V_EASE   V_REVAT V_EASE   V_REVAT V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_UNTHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_UNTHDRAW V_L	TONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus stimulus			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1,p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1,p_3,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1,1,1,p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1,1,1,p_4,p_4,p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,p_3,p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_4,p_4,p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4,p_4$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_CB N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   monetary N_CB   monetary   N_CB   monetary   monetary   N_CB   monetary   m_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE  rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DRCREASE V_EASE   v_REAX   looser   accommodative   V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_LIGHT   V_NAISE V_EASE   V_CUT V_INGT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIGHT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIGHT   V_MAISE POLIN V_LIGHT   V_MAISE POLIN V_ENT GI_EZ V_ENTER   N_ACCESSION	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus stimulus 5T,MONPOL(+,0) G1_E2   euro G1_E2   euro			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
$([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1],1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],p_4,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],$		N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_CB           N_BATE           rate   rates           rate   rates           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_BATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BATE           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_CB   monetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           Cyldwate           C/d/w+	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE N rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_DECREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   v_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE	NONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus 57,MONPOL(+.0) G1_E2   euro G1_E2   euro G1_E2   euro euro   N_EUR			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *					-			
$([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1],1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],p_4,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],$		N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_CB           N_BATE           rate   rates           rate   rates           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_BATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BATE           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_CB   monetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           Cyldwate           C/d/w+	V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE N rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_DECREASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   v_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE	IONPOL(+) N_INCREASE N_DECREASE stimulus stimulus stimulus 5T,MONPOL(+,0) G1_E2   euro G1_E2   euro			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
$([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,1],p_3,1,1] \\ \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2] \\ ([p_1,p_2,1,0],p_3,1,0],2,2] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ ([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,1],p_3,2,1] \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,2,0],p_3,2,1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1],1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],p_4,2,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],p_4,2) \\ (([p_1,p_2,p_3,2],1],1],$		N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_BATE N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_CB N_CB N_CB   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE   rate   rates V_TGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_DECREASE V_TGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodation V_TGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   looser   accommodation V_TGHTEN   V_RAISE V_EASE   V_CUT V_EASE   V_CUT V_IDHT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT   V_UTHVIDIAW V_EASE POLIN V_EAT G_LEZ V_ENTER   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT MON	MONPOL(+)           N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           Stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POL,BANK(+,+)           liquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		•			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2) $	DATA	N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_BATE N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_CB N_CB N_CB   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE N rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate N_INCRASE N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAK   loose   accommodative   loose   expansionary   accommodative   V_EASE   V_RELAK   loose   accommodative   V_EASE   V_EASE V_EASE   V_EASE V_EASE   V_STRENGTHEN V_ENT GL_EZ V_ENT GL_EZ V_EASE   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT	MONPOL(+)           N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           Stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POL,BANK(+,+)           liquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		-			
$(p_1, p_2, 1, 1), p_3, 1, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 1, 1), p_3, 1, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 1, 1), p_3, 1, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 1, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 2, 1), p_3, 2, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 1, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 1, 0), p_3, 1, 0), 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, 2, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ $((p_1, p_2, 2, 0), p_3, 2, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 2, 1), 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 2, 1), 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 1), 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 1), 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 2)$ $((p_1, p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 1, 1), p_4, 2, 1)$	DATA	N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_CB           N_EATE           rate   rates           rate   rates           N_CB           N_CB           N_BBATE           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_BATE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_CB   monetary           N_CB   monetary           N_CB   monetary           N_RCB   Connetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           V_BREAKUP   disintegration   dissolution           G/d/w+           N_GRATE	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE N rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate REVEASE V_TIGHTEN V_EASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   losser   accommodative   losser   expansionsry   accommodative   V_EASE   V_RELAX   losser   accommodative   V_EASE   V_CUT V_EASE   V_AASE   V_EASE   V_AASE   V_EASE   V_AASE   V_EASE   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT   MON	MONPOL(+)           N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           Stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POL,BANK(+,+)           liquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2) $	DATA	N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_FX   currency N_CB N_BATE rate   rates rate   rates N_CB N_CB N_BATE N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_CB N_BATE N_BATE N_CB N_CB N_CB   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE N rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate rate REVEASE V_TIGHTEN V_EASE V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_RELAX   losser   accommodative   losser   expansionsry   accommodative   V_EASE   V_RELAX   losser   accommodative   V_EASE   V_CUT V_EASE   V_AASE   V_EASE   V_AASE   V_EASE   V_AASE   V_EASE   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT   MON	MONPOL(+)           N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           Stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POL,BANK(+,+)           liquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),1,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),1,1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,0) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,0) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),1,1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),1,1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,0) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),p_3,2,0) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3$	DATA	N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_CB           N_BANTE           rate   rates           rate   rates           rate   rates           rate   rates           RATE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           Q/d/w+           N_GREAT           N_GREAT           N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE   rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN   dight   dighter V_EASE   rates V_TIGHTEN   dight   dighter V_EASE   V_REVALUE   dighter V_EASE   V_REVALUE   dighter V_EASE   V_REVALUE   dighter V_EASE   V_TIGHTEN   V_RASE V_EASE   V_UTIT   V_UTIT   MAISE   POLINI V_EATT G_LE2 V_ENTER   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT  MON Inject   injects   injecting   injection   provides   poump   pumps	MONPOL(+)           N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           Stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POL,BANK(+,+)           liquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				•		-			
$(p_{1,p}2,1,1,p,3,1,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,1,p,3,1,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,1,p,3,1,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,1,p,3,1,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,1,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,0,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,1,p,3,2,1) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,1,1,p,4,2,2) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,2,1,1,1,p,4,2,2) \\ ((p_{1,p}2,2,2,1,2,1) \\ (p_{1,p}2,2,1,2,1) \\ (p_{1,p}2,2,1) \\ (p_{1,p}2,2,1,2,1) \\ (p_$	DATA	N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_ER   currency           N_CB           N_BBATE           rate   rates           N_CB           N_BATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_CB   monetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           V_BBEAKUP   disintegration   dissolution           G/d/w+           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE  rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   v_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT   V_UTT V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN V_ENTR G  EZ V_ENTR   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT MON inject   injects   injection   provides   pump   pumps   umps	N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           N_DECREASE           stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POLBANK(+,+)           Iliquidity   cash							•		•			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),1,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_4,2$	DATA	N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_CB           N_BATE           rate   rates           rate   rates           N_CB           Dolky   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           G/d/w+           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_SIS   N_OE   N_OMT   N_SMP   N_ELA   N_LTRO           N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE   rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN   dight   dighter V_EASE   rates V_TIGHTEN   dight   dighter V_EASE   V_REVALUE   dighter V_EASE   V_REVALUE   dighter V_EASE   V_REVALUE   dighter V_EASE   V_TIGHTEN   V_RASE V_EASE   V_UTIT   V_UTIT   MAISE   POLINI V_EATT G_LE2 V_ENTER   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT  MON Inject   injects   injecting   injection   provides   poump   pumps	MONPOL(+)           N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           Stimulus           stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POL,BANK(+,+)           Iliquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•					
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_4,2,1),p_4,2,1) \\$	DATA	N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_EX   currency           N_BANE           rate   rates           rate   rates           rate   rates           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_BANE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           Policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_GBATE           G/d/w+           G/d/w+           N_GREAT           N_GBEXT           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_GREAT           N_GR           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           <	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE  rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   v_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT   V_UTT V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN V_ENTR G  EZ V_ENTR   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT MON inject   injects   injection   provides   pump   pumps   umps	N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           N_DECREASE           stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POLBANK(+,+)           Iliquidity   cash				+ + + + +			•		-			
$(p_1,p_2,1,1,p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,1,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,1,0),2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,p_3,2,0),1,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,1) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,2,1),1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_4,2,2) \\ ((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_4,2$	DATA	N_FX   currency           N_FX   currency           N_CB           N_BATE           rate   rates           rate   rates           N_CB           Dolky   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           policy   cycle   monetary   N_CB   N_BRATE           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB   monetary           N_REQRESERVES           G/d/w+           G/d/w+           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_CB           N_SIS   N_OE   N_OMT   N_SMP   N_ELA   N_LTRO           N_CB	V.REVALUE V_DEVALUE V_DEVALUE  rate   rates V_TIGHTEN V_EASE rate N_INCREASE N_INCREASE V_TIGHTEN light   tighter V_EASE   v_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   tight   tighter V_EASE   V_REAX   looser   accommodation V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN V_RAISE   V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT   V_UTT V_TIGHTEN   V_RAISE POLIN V_ENTR G  EZ V_ENTR   N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT MON inject   injects   injection   provides   pump   pumps   umps	N_INCREASE           N_DECREASE           N_DECREASE           stimulus           stimulus           ST,MONPOL(+,0)           G1_E2   euro           G1_E2   euro           euro   N_EUR           POLBANK(+,+)           Iliquidity   cash			* * * * * * * * * * * * * *				•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

#### Table C.6 (continued)

#### Fundamental expression structures with complex endings

				11						
EXPR_CODE	TYPE p1	p2	p3	(-): (+):	PROB_DOWN* RISK_UP* CONCERN_UP* PROB_UP* RISK_DOWN* CONCERN_DOWN*					
			CAL(+)							
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT DATA N_GOVT	N_BALANCE   finances surplus				+	+	+	* *	•
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT   G/d/w+	N_DEFICIT			+ +			2	+	
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT	N_REVENUE			+ +			+		
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA tax   taxes   levy   levies					+	+	+		
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT   N_DEFENSE   N_SOCIAL	N_SPENDING			+ +			-		
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT	investment   investments   constructions   construction			+ +		· ·	-		
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT	N_DEBT								
(p1,p2,2,1)	DATA debttogdp   debt to N_GDP	N_DEDI				+		-		
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2)	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	debt trap   debt spiral			- + +					
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2)	N_GOVT	insolvent			- + +					
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2)	N_GOVT	solvent			* * *					
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2)	N_GOVT	solvency   insolvency			+ +					
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	DATA N_GOVT	wage   wages					-	-		
(((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1),p4,2,2) (((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+ G/d/w+	N_DEBT N_DEBT	A_UNSUSTAIN sustainable		- + +					
(((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2) ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	N_DEBT	A_UNSUSTAIN							
((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2) ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	N_DEBT	sustainable		* * *					
((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2)	fiscal   budget	sustainable   stability   instability   A_UNSUSTAIN			+ +					
(p1,p2,2,2)	austerity					+		+		
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2)	fiscal   budget	rules   reforms   consolidation			+ + +			+		
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2)	fiscal   budget   deficit	targets			+ + +			+		
		FISCAL,	BANK(+,-)							
(((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	V_STRENGTHEN   N_BAILOUT   V_SAVE   N_AID	N_BANKS							
(((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	V_STRENGTHEN   N_BAILOUT   V_SAVE   N_AID	N_BANKS							
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2)	V_RECAPITAL   N_RECAPITAL	N_BANKS								
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2)	bad bank	V_BEGIN   V_AGREE			· ·					
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2)	deposits	guarantee   guarantees   guaranteeing   guaranteed				-				
		FUNE	DLIQ(+)							
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,2),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	N_DEBT	A_MATURING							
((p1,p2,2,2),p3,2,2)	N_GOVT	- maturity   redemption   maturities   redemptions	-		+ +					
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,2),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	maturity   redemption   redemptions   interest	schedule   profile   structure		+ +				+	+
		payments								
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,0),p4,2,2) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2)	G/d/w+ G/d/w+	N_DEBT	A_MATURING		+ +			-		
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	maturity   redemption   maturities   redemptions maturity   redemption   redemptions   interest	schedule   profile   structure						+	
((=-/(=-/=)=)=)=)=)=)=)=)=)	-, -,	payments								
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,2),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	funding   financing	need   requirements   requirements   needs		+ +			-		
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,0),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	funding   financing	need   requirements		+ +					
			requirements   needs							
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	V_MISS   V_REJECT	payment   obligation   repayment   payments   obligations		- + +					
			repayments   repay   repaying							
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	honor   honour   honoring   honouring	debt   payment   obligation   repayment   payments		+ +					
			obligations   repayments   repay							
((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	N_DEBT	repaying N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT							
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	N_GOVT	N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT			- + +					
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	V_MISS   V_REJECT	payment   obligation   repayment		- + +					
			payments   obligations   repayments   repay   repaying							
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	honor   honour   honoring   honouring	debt   payment   obligation		+ +					
			repayment   payments   obligations   repayments   repay							
			repaying							
((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0),p4,2,1)	G/d/w+	N_DEBT	N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT		- + +	-				
((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0),p4,2,2) ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,1)	G/d/w+ DATA N_GOVT   G/d/w+	N_GOVT N_AUCTION	N_DEFAULT   V_DEFAULT demand   bid to cover		- + +	-				
((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,1)	DAIA N_GOVI   G/d/w+	N_AUCTION	bidtocover   turnout		+ +	•	• •	*	* *	•
((p1,p2,2,0),2,1)	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	N_AUCTION			+ +					
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),p4,2,1)	N_GOVT	access	market		+ + +	+			+	+
((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	returns to   returning to   returned to   return to	market		* * *					
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),p4,2,1)	N_GOVT   G/d/w+	access	official   N_AID   N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING		* * *	+			+	+
(p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1)	N_GOVT	N_LIQUIDITY				+	+		+	
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1),p4,2,2)	N_ECB   N_INTLEND	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID	G/d/w+		* * *	+	+			
(((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	V_RECEIVE   secure   secures   securing   secured   V_ACHIEVE	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID		• • •					
(((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	V_REQUEST   V_NEED	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID		- + +					
(((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	V_RECEIVE   secure   secures   securing   secured	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID							
		V_ACHIEVE								
(((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2)	N_GOVT	V_REQUEST   V_NEED	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID		- + +					
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) BANK(+)	G1_GREE   G1_PORT   G1_IREL	N_BAILOUT   N_LENDING   N_AID								
BANK(+) (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)	DATA N_BANKS	N_CAPADEQ							+	+
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)	DATA N_BANKS	N_NPL   arrears   delinquent   delinquencies			+ +					
		delinquency								
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)	DATA N_BANKS	N_CAPITAL   N_PROFITS			+ +	+	+	+	• •	+
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1)	DATA N_BANKS	writedowns			+ +			-		
((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	N_BANKS funding markets   funding market   shadow bank	bankrupt   bankruptcy			+ +					
(19-1,92,2,1),95,2,1)	credit market   credit markets   funding liquidit	ng N_CRISIS								
((n1 n2 2 0) n3 2 1)	N_BANKS N_BANKS	010.00								
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1)	N_BANKS bankrun	run on				+	-			
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	N BANKS	N_TOXIC			+ +					
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_LIQCRUNCH				- + +					
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	funding markets   funding market   shadow bank	ng freeze   freezes   locks up   lockup			- + +					
	credit market   credit markets   funding liquidit									
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	N_BANKS N BANKS	access N_PORTFOLIO	N_LIQUIDITY		+ +		+			+
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	N_BANKS	N_PORTFOLIO							+	•
((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1)	N_BANKS	N_BAILOUT   N_AID								

#### Table C.6 (continued)

#### Fundamental expression structures with complex endings

5Y00 CODE	7/05 -1	-2	-2	(-):						V_CUT V_WORSEN <sup>c</sup> V_DISAP	
EXPR_CODE	TYPE p1	p2	p3	(+):	PROB_UP*	NISK_DOW	V* CUNCERN_DOW	N" V_BEGIN A_STABLE	V_ACCELERATE V_RISE	V_RAISE V_IMPROVE V_PLEAS	: V_STRENGT
			FUNDLIQ(+)								
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_BANKUNION						+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_MACROPRUD					+	+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	financial stability					+	+			+	+
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,2)	N_BANKS	stability				+	+			+	+
(p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,2)	N_BANKS	N_INSTABILITY				+	+		-	-	
			POLINST(+)								
(p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	market   price   prices   trade   investment	N_RIGIDITY					+		-		
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	N_LABORM	N_RIGIDITY					+		-		
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	market   price   prices   trade   investment	flexibility					+		+	+	
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	N_LABORM	flexibility					+		+	+	
(p1,p2,2,1)	market institutions						+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	market institutions						+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_PROPRIGHTS						+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_PROPRIGHTS						+				
p1	N_NATIONALIZE										
p1 p1							Ţ				
p1 ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1)	N_PRIVATIZE N_GOVT	V_EXPROP									
		V_EXPROP					+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	democratic institutions   democracy						+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	democratic institutions   democracy						+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_RULELAW						+				+
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_RULELAW						+				+
(p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2)	government   N_ELECT	transparency				+	+		+	+	
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_ELECT					+	+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_POPULISM						+		-		-
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_CORRUPT						+		-		-
(p1,p2,2,2)	structural reform   structural reforms				+	+	+	+			
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2)	N_STRUCTURES	reform   reforms   reformed   refo   overhauled   overhauls	rming   overhaul				+	+			
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	government   coalition   ruling party   governments   coalitions	N_FAILURE   A_FAILED			-	+	+				
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	government   coalition   ruling party   governments   coalitions	N_INSTABILITY				+	+		-	÷	
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	government   coalition   ruling party   governments   coalitions	N_STABILITY				+	+		+	+ +	•
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	political   government	N_CRISIS			-	+	+	-	-	-	
((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1)	political	N_CONFLICT			-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_CONFVOTE				-	+	+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	V_IMPEACH				-	+	+				
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_PROTEST					+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_COUP				-	+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_REBEL					+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_REVOL					+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_WAR					+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_PEACE				+	+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_ASSASS					+	+	+			
(p1,p2,2,1)	N_TERROR					+	+	+			
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,0),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	V_EXIT	G1_EU			+	+				
((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,0),p4,2,2)	G/d/w+	V_ENTER   accession	G1_EU			+	+				
((p1,(p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1)	N_BREXIT	<ul> <li>Contex Laccession</li> </ul>	01_00								
(p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2)	hard	N_BREXIT				+	+				
((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2)	ilaid	N_DNLAII				+	+				
			FISCAL,POLINST(+,-)								
(p1,p2,2,2)	N_FISCALCLIFF				+	-	-				
(p1,p2,2,2)	N_DEBTCEIL				+		-				

Notes: EXPR CODE defines the proximity and ordering rules of expression elements (see Table C.4 nates). TYPE DATA: expressions that represent published data. p1-p3 are expression elements. The last 11 columns denote whether the column header verbs/adjectives can be used as last elements in the expression (see also following footnotes for similar words) a (+) sign in cells means that the top column header word denotes deterioration (e.g PROB\_DOWN, RISK\_UP) and second word (PROB\_UP, RISK\_DOWN, etc) are improvement; a (-) sign means reverse signs (e.g PROB\_DOWN is improvement); blank cells mean the given word is not applicable in the expression.

N\_FISCALCLIFF

<sup>o)</sup>PROB\_DOWN: E\_PROB\_LOW | E\_PROB\_FALL\*; RISK\_UP: E\_RISK\_HIGH | E\_RISK\_RISE\*; CONCERN\_UP: N\_CONCERN | N\_TROUBLE | N\_STRAIN | E\_CONCERN\_CONT | E\_CONCERN\_HIGH | E\_CONCERN\_RISE\* | E\_HOPE\_LOW | E\_HOPE\_FALL\*.

<sup>b)</sup> same signs as V\_FALL for V\_TRAIL | A\_SMALL2 | A\_SMALL1 | A\_LOWER | E\_DECREASE2 | E\_DECREASE0 and only in case of where TYPE='DATA' E\_LOWER0\*\* | E\_LOWER2\*\* | E\_PRED\_FALL1\*\*\* | E\_PRED\_HIGH\*\*\* | E\_PRED\_HIGH2\*\*\*; same signs as V\_RISE for V\_SURPASS | A\_LARGE2 | A\_LARGE1 | A\_HIGHER | E\_INCREASE2 | E\_INCREASE0 and only in case of where TYPE='DATA' E\_HIGHER0\*\* | E\_HIGHER1\*\* | E\_HIGHER2\*\* | E\_PRED\_RISE1\*\*\* | E\_PRED\_LOW\*\*\* | E\_PRED\_LOW2\*\*\*.

<sup>c)</sup> same signs as V\_WORSEN for A\_BAD2| A\_BAD1| A\_BAD0| A\_WORSE| N\_DETERIORATION| E\_DETERIORATION2| E\_DETERIORATION2| E\_WORSE1| E\_WORSE2 and only in case of where TYPE='DATA' E\_PRED\_WORSEN| E\_PRED\_GOOD1 E\_PRED\_GOOD2 same signs as V\_IMPROVE for A\_GOOD2| A\_GOOD1| A\_GOOD0| A\_BETTER| N\_IMPROVEMENT| E\_IMPROVEMENT2| E\_IMPROVEMENT0| E\_BETTER1| E\_BETTER2 and only in case of where TYPE='DATA' E\_PRED\_IMPROVE [ E\_PRED\_BAD1 E\_PRED\_BAD2.

 $^{\ast)}\ensuremath{\mathsf{having}}$  these synonym keys also assigns to subindex of change ('CH')

N\_AUTOCUTS

((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2)

 $^{\ast\ast)}$  having these synonym keys also assigns to subindex of surprise ('SURP')

 $^{\ast\ast\ast\ast)}having these synonym keys also assigns to subindex of expectation ('EXP')$ 

Table C.7												
Number of fundamental expressions by category (000s)												
	sign	REAL	EXTERN	FISCAL	FUND_LIQ	BANK	POL_INST	MON_POL				
ALL	positive	570.920	120.533	202.081	15.052	94.804	111.817	236.119				
	neutral	9.512	4.012	0.231	0.045	1.126	0.001	43.624				
	negative	574.670	111.189	203.257	57.792	113.048	639.401	141.549				
CHANGE	positive	347.594	80.280	137.928	5.697	68.879	67.168	208.545				
	neutral	0.507	2.740	0.073	0.001	0.044	0.000	11.126				
	negative	289.029	69.824	124.722	4.942	33.852	84.907	109.511				
EXPECT	positive	10.152	1.423	1.258	0.026	0.506	0.034	0.707				
	neutral	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
	negative	8.183	1.299	1.181	0.031	0.586	0.019	0.589				
SURPRISE	positive	21.626	1.853	0.988	0.009	0.464	0.000	0.085				
	neutral	1.426	0.193	0.028	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000				
	negative	13.746	1.487	0.885	0.002	0.131	0.000	0.059				
CONCERN	positive	36.361	3.135	9.937	4.419	8.639	18.082	17.686				
	neutral	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.301				
	negative	103.020	11.808	22.328	13.583	25.688	52.762	30.480				

Notes: The category ALL comprises total matches; CHANGE: fundamental expressions that refer to changing state of fundamentals; EXPECT: fundamental expressions that refer to expected/predicted state of fundamentals; SURPRISE: fundamental expressions that refer to the state of fundamentals related to previous expectations; CONCERN: fundamental expressions that refer to concerns, threats, risks, hopes, probabilities regarding the future state of fundamentals;

MNB Working Papers 2018/1

News-Based Indices on Country Fundamentals: Do They Help Explain Sovereign Credit Spread Fluctuations? Budapest, February 2018

## mnb.hu

©MAGYAR NEMZETI BANK 1054 BUDAPEST, SZABADSÁG TÉR 9.